Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
A Finding Aid to the Collection in the Library of Congress

Library of Congress
Manuscript Division, Library of Congress
Washington, D.C.
2009
Revised 2016 July

Contact information:
http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/mss.contact

Additional search options available at:
http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/eadmss.ms011107

LC Online Catalog record:
http://lccn.loc.gov/mm81075883

Prepared by Allan J. Teichroew, Connie L. Cartledge, Audrey Walker, and Bradley E. Gernand with the assistance of Patrick Kerwin
Revised and expanded by Karen Linn Femia with the assistance of Jeffery Bryson
Collection Summary
Title: Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
Span Dates: 1910-2005
Bulk Dates: (bulk 1951-2005)
ID No.: MSS75883
Creator: Weinberger, Caspar W.
Extent: 473,500 items; 840 containers plus 363 classified and 2 oversize; 494 linear feet
Language: Collection material in English
Location: Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
Summary: United States secretary of defense, United States secretary of health, education, and welfare, California state legislator, lawyer, journalist, and business executive. Correspondence, legal and subject files, appointment books and daily schedules, diary notes and other jottings, family papers, financial material, interview transcripts, television scripts, newspaper columns, book and speech files, and legislative and political material relating to Weinberger's career in journalism and government.

Selected Search Terms
The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

People
Agniew, Spiro T., 1918-1996.
Armitage, Richard Lee, 1945-
Brown, Harold, 1927-
Bush, George, 1924-
Carlucci, Frank Charles, 1930-
Carrington, Peter Alexander Rupert Carington, Baron, 1919-
Casey, William J.
Cheney, Richard B.
Christopher, George.
Clark, William Patrick, 1931-2013.
Finch, Robert H., 1925-
Ford, Gerald R., 1913-2006.
Haig, Alexander Meigs, 1924-2010.
Hernu, Charles.
Heseltine, Michael, 1933-
Iklé, Fred Charles.
Knight, Goodwin, 1896-1970.
Kohl, Helmut, 1930-
Kurihara, Yūkō, 1920-
McFarlane, Robert C.
Mubārak, Muḥammad Husnī, 1928-
Murphy, George, 1902-1992.
Perle, Richard Norman, 1941-
Poindexter, John M.
Powell, Colin L.
Reagan, Ronald.
Rogers, Bernard William.
Rumsfeld, Donald, 1932-
Sharon, Ariel.
Shultz, George Pratt, 1920-
Spadolini, Giovanni.
Stockman, David Alan, 1946-
Thatcher, Margaret.
Vessey, John William, 1922-
Weinberger, Caspar W.
Wörner, Manfred, 1934-

Organizations
Abū Ghazālah, Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Ḥaflīm.
Bechtel Corporation.
National Security Council (U.S.)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
Republican Party (Calif.)
Republican Party (U.S. : 1854-)
United States. Department of Defense.
United States. Office of Management and Budget.
United States. White House Office.

Subjects
Abortion.
Affirmative action programs--United States.
American periodicals.
Arms control.
Broadcast journalism--California--San Francisco.
Education--United States.
Expenditures, Public--United States.
Falkland Islands War, 1982.
Fiscal policy--United States.
Hostages--Iran.
Hostages--United States.
Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981.
Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990.
Journalism--California--San Francisco.
Journalism.
Medical care--United States.
National security--United States.
Practice of law--California--San Francisco.
Public welfare--United States.
Social security--United States.
Strategic Defense Initiative.
Terrorism.
Trade regulation--United States.
Places
California--Politics and government--1951-
Central America--History--1979-
Grenada--History--American Invasion, 1983.
Iran--Foreign relations--United States.
Lebanon--History--1975-
Libya--History--1969-
Nicaragua--Foreign relations--United States.
Persian Gulf Region.
United States--Defenses.
United States--Foreign relations--20th century.
United States--Foreign relations--Iran.
United States--Foreign relations--Nicaragua.
United States--Military policy.
United States--Politics and government--1946-

Titles
Forbes magazine.
Profile: Bay Area (Radio program)

Occupations
Cabinet officers.
Executives.
Journalists.
Lawyers.
Legislators--California.

Administrative Information

Provenance
Part I of the papers of Caspar W. Weinberger, United States secretary of defense, United States secretary of health, education, and welfare, California state legislator, lawyer, journalist, and business executive, was deposited by Weinberger in the Library of Congress from 1981 to 1988. Papers received in 1990 and 1993 are described separately as Part II. In 1998 and 2005, additional material was deposited by Weinberger. In 2006 all deposits were converted to a gift by his wife, Jane D. Weinberger. The 1998 and 2005 additions as well as a small gift from 2008 are described as Part III.

Processing History
Part I of the Papers of Caspar W. Weinberger was arranged and described in 1988. Part II was organized in 1993. The finding aid was revised in 2002 and again in 2009 when Part III was processed.

Transfers
Videotapes and audio recordings have been transferred to the Motion Picture, Broadcasting, and Recorded Sound Division where they are identified as part of these papers.

Copyright Status
Copyright in the unpublished writings of Caspar W. Weinberger in these papers and in other collections of papers in the custody of the Library of Congress has been dedicated to the public.
Access and Restrictions

Restrictions apply governing the use, photoduplication, or publication of items in this collection. Consult reference staff in the Manuscript Division for information concerning these restrictions. In addition, many collections are stored off-site and advance notice is needed to retrieve these items for research use.

Security Classified Documents

Government regulations control the use of security classified items in this collection. Manuscript Division staff can furnish information concerning access to and use of classified material.

Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Roman numeral designating the Part followed by a colon and container number, Caspar W. Weinberger Papers, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Biographical Note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917, Aug. 18</td>
<td>Born, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Graduated, San Francisco Polytechnic High School, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941-1945</td>
<td>United States Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Married Jane Dalton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945-1947</td>
<td>Law clerk, United States Judge William E. Orr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952-1958</td>
<td>State assemblyman, California legislature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Unsuccessful candidate to become Republican nominee for attorney general of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1968</td>
<td>Newspaper columnist on California politics and government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moderator, television program, &quot;Profile: Bay Area,&quot; KQED, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960-1962</td>
<td>Vice chairman, Republican Central Committee of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1964</td>
<td>Chairman, Republican Central Committee of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967-1968</td>
<td>Chairman, Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968-1969</td>
<td>Director of finance, state of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Chairman, Federal Trade Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Position and Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970-1972</td>
<td>Deputy director, Office of Management and Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1973</td>
<td>Director, Office of Management and Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Counselor to the President for Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973-1975</td>
<td>Secretary of health, education, and welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1980</td>
<td>General counsel, vice president, and director, Bechtel Group of Companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td>Member, California commission on government reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-1987</td>
<td>Secretary of defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988-1990</td>
<td>Member, Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Member, National Economic Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Published <em>Fighting for Peace: Seven Critical Years in the Pentagon</em>. New York: Warner Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Indicted on charges related to the Iran-Contra scandal; pardoned by President George H. W. Bush.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Published with Peter Schweizer <em>The Next War</em>. Washington, D.C.: Regnery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Published with Gretchen Roberts <em>In the Arena: A Memoir of the 20th Century</em>. Washington, D.C.: Regnery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Published with Peter Schweizer <em>Chain of Command</em>. New York: Atria Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Published with Wynton C. Hall <em>Home of the Brave: Honoring the unsung Heroes in the war on Terror</em>. New York: Forge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006, Mar. 28</td>
<td>Died, Bangor, Maine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Content Note**

The papers of Caspar Willard Weinberger (1917-2006) span the years 1910-2005, with the bulk of the material dating from 1951 to 2005. The papers are divided into three parts. A description of each part follows.

**Part I**

Part I of the Weinberger Papers span the years 1910 to 1991, with the bulk of the items concentrated in the period 1951 to 1991. The collection focuses on Weinberger's career in California state politics and the federal government, but also includes family papers, files from a private legal practice, and considerable material relating to his work in public television, as a San Francisco Bay Area newspaper columnist, and with the Bechtel Group of Companies as the international construction firm's vice president and general counsel. Featured are lengthy records of his cabinet positions under Presidents Nixon and Ford between 1970 and 1975 and from 1981 to 1987 when he was President Reagan's secretary of defense during a period of rapid increase in military expenditures. His earlier Washington posts involved stints as deputy director and director of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and two years as secretary of health, education, and
welfare before and after the resignation of Richard Nixon following the Watergate scandal. Prior to holding these positions, Weinberger had served briefly as head of the Federal Trade Commission in 1970.

Included in the papers are appointment books, diary notes, and other jottings; personal, general, and business correspondence; legislative and political matter; and subject files, financial data, television scripts, newspaper columns, book reviews, texts of speeches, and assorted printed matter. Files related to Weinberger’s service as secretary of defense consist mainly of photocopies of original items that are classified government documents and cannot be served to the general public.

Weinberger's early interest in politics is demonstrated by scrapbooks and other items he kept about national affairs while a student at San Francisco Polytechnic High School in the 1930s. He was a star pupil whose commencement oration on the nobility of politics (texts of which survive among his childhood materials) anticipated his first run for public office as a Republican candidate for the California State Assembly in 1952. He was elected to represent the San Francisco Bay area, and his three consecutive terms in Sacramento are meticulously recorded in legislative files for the period. Noted statewide for his efforts to reorganize California's Alcoholic Control Board, Weinberger competed for a spot on the 1958 GOP ticket as state attorney general but lost in the primary. His files trace some of the ideological and organizational issues involved, shifting subsequently to the crucial years between 1960 and 1964, when as vice chairman and later chairman of the State Republican Central Committee he shepherded the state party through various factional struggles culminating in the ascendance nationally of the Goldwater wing of the GOP. Correspondence from the period foreshadows the Washington administrations of Nixon and Ronald Reagan with letters and related material that concern the pre-presidential careers of both future chief executives and their various California and Sunbelt supporters. Among the more frequent or prominent letter writers are George Christopher, William Patrick Clark, Robert H. Finch, Barry M. Goldwater, Goodwyn Knight, William F. Knowland, George Murphy, Nelson A. Rockefeller, and John G. Tower.

Journalism and the news media were Weinberger's second interests, and after leaving the state assembly he began ten years as moderator of "Profile: Bay Area," a public affairs program on San Francisco public television station KQED. The production is fully documented with scripts, correspondence, and related matter. Also well covered is a syndicated newspaper column he wrote from 1958 to 1966 titled "California Commentary."

In 1966, then Governor Reagan appointed Weinberger to be California state finance director. Weinberger's papers are thereafter arranged by career episode, with general and personal correspondence for a given period organized under position title. The Federal Trade Commission segment traces Weinberger's initial Washington service. Considerable information is available in Office of Management and Budget files on critical budgetary and fiscal matters for the 1971 to 1973 period. As secretary of the Health, Education, and Welfare Department (HEW), Weinberger grappled with welfare reform, abortion, and affirmative action in education, issues extensively treated along with other topical and policy questions under the HEW heading. During these appointments, Weinberger began keeping journal notations or diary notes of important events and meetings. These notes can be used with various White House, cabinet, and other subject files to glean highlights of his contribution to the Nixon and Ford presidencies. Themes of significance in addition to topics already mentioned range from Nixon's 1973 attempt to reorganize the Executive Branch, which is documented in a file on Weinberger's position as counselor of human resources, to such ongoing issues as the federal budget deficit, social security funding, and increased health care costs.

At Bechtel from 1975 to 1980, Weinberger focused once again on California and private business interests. He was still oriented towards national politics, however, with the goal after the election of Jimmy Carter being the return to the White House of a Republican administration. To this end, Weinberger joined the Reagan team well in advance of the former governor's 1980 presidential campaign, and the Bechtel files include correspondence and commentary important to the election that took both Reagan and Weinberger to Washington. Subjects of interest tend towards diplomatic and military topics rather than the previous concentration on domestic affairs, with U.S.-Soviet arms negotiations and the 1979-1981 Iranian hostage crisis among the principal topics considered.

Department of Defense files begin with transition material documenting the Reagan Administration's first steps in military leadership. Other material from this period includes appointment records and diary notes, a private file of miscellaneous correspondence, and a large group of subject files. Notable among the appointment data is a special category of White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes containing Weinberger's handwritten jottings and sometimes those of Reagan and Vice President George Bush. Writings by his superiors are brief and infrequent but include choice comments as well as amusing sketches.
The most substantive of the Department of Defense material is an extensive subject file which Weinberger's staff copied from originals at the Pentagon and later organized and indexed. Treated within yearly alphabetical groupings are the great and small events of world affairs during the 1980s, including information on the character and opinions of the major individual participants. Among the score or more incidents and developments covered are U.S.-Soviet nuclear weapons discussions, the invasion of Grenada, the Falklands War, various crises in Lebanon, American policy towards Nicaragua, relations with the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), U.S. attacks on Libya, terrorism, and the Iran-Contra affair. Budgetary and management issues are recurring topics as well, especially in relation to OMB Director David Alan Stockman and leading policy shapers in Congress. Another episode covered is the aftermath of the March 1981 attempt to assassinate President Reagan. The file as a whole is characterized by documentation of every sort, much of which is classified, including correspondence with world leaders, memoranda of conversations, memoranda between cabinet and other executive-level officials, diplomatic and military cables, briefing data, minutes or synopses of White House and National Security Council meetings, and reports, political as well as military, regarding U.S. international interests.


Part II

Part II of the Weinberger Papers spans the years 1978-1991 and consists of three series of papers from the office of the secretary of defense, a Chronological File, a Subject File, and a Protocol File, as well as security classified series. The Chronological and Subject files chronicle Weinberger's activities in 1987, his final year as secretary of defense. The Protocol File spans Weinberger's tenure in the Department of Defense and includes files of his immediate predecessor, Harold Brown, and successors, Frank Charles Carlucci and Richard B. Cheney. Indexes are located at the beginning of each month in the Chronological File and at the beginning of each subject file. Of particular note are files relating to the Persian Gulf crisis, Afghanistan, Central America, NATO, the development of the Strategic Defense Initiative, and various arms control agreements. The Protocol File details the logistical arrangements of each ceremony and event in which the secretaries of defense and their staffs participated.

Part III

Part III of the Weinberger Papers spans the years 1969-2005, however the bulk of the material dates from after Weinberger's resignation from the Defense Department in 1987. Part III consists of ten series: Department of Defense, Personal File, Correspondence, Speeches and Writing, Forbes Magazine, Travel File, Organizations File, Subject File, Classified, and Top Secret. Series names and folder titles are based on the organization of the papers as received.

The Department of Defense series primarily contains items from Weinberger's tenure as secretary of defense. Of special interest are daily work sheets giving a detailed accounting of each day's activities and “Special 'eyes only'” folders, a file of selected documents created by Weinberger or his staff. Material dating after 1987 consists exclusively of items from 2001-2002 and relates to Weinberger's service as an unpaid consultant to the Department of Defense and Secretary Donald Rumsfeld.

The Personal File contains items related to Weinberger's home in Maine, financial records, and items from his wife, Jane D. Weinberger.

The Correspondence series is organized into files established by Weinberger, such as “Congressional Correspondence,” “CWW Correspondence” (his initials), “Friends and VIPs” and “Personal Thank-you Letters,” that retain their original identity.

The Speeches and Writings series includes material relating to three of his books, Chain of Command, In the Arena, and The Next War. Files labeled “Media Writings” consist primarily of news articles and editorials written by Weinberger. “Speeches” contain only transcripts of the speeches and “Speaking engagements” files have material relating to the event where Weinberger spoke.
The *Forbes Magazine* series documents Weinberger's role as publisher of the magazine. The file includes correspondence, material on columns written for the magazine, and financial and advertising information, but the bulk of the items concern *Forbes*-related dinners, luncheons, conferences, and cruises on the yacht *Highlander*, many hosted by Christopher Forbes and Weinberger. Also included are items from Steve Forbes's 2000 presidential campaign and items from Malcolm S. Forbes.

The *Travel File* consists of material from Weinberger's extensive travels. The *Organizations File* focuses on his involvement with charitable, social, educational, political, and governmental organizations and commissions, including the National Economic Commission.

Topics of importance in the *Subject File* include the Iran-Contra Investigation, the attempted assassination of Ronald Reagan, and various defense, intelligence, and weapons issues. Transcripts of interviews given by Weinberger are also in the *Subject File*.

**Arrangement of the Papers**

The collection is arranged in three parts with thirty-six series combined:

**Part I:**
- Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979
- Law Office, 1927-1955
- California State Government, 1951-1979
- California Politics, 1951-1966
- California Public Affairs, 1957-1968
- Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973
- Counselor to the President for Human Resources, 1973
- Bechtel Files, 1968-1980
- Miscellany, 1948-1987
- Oversize, 1934
- Classified, 1969-1986
- Top Secret, 1981-1987
- Secret Restricted Data, 1981-1987
- Top Secret Restricted Data, 1981-1987
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization Atomic, 1982
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, 1982

**Part II:**
- Classified, 1979-1987
- Top Secret, 1986-1987
- Secret Restricted Data, 1987
- Top Secret Restricted Data, 1981-1987
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization Atomic, 1982
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, 1982

**Part III:**
- Department of Defense, 1981-2002
- Personal File, 1981-1990
- Correspondence, 1987-2004
- Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005
- Travel File, 1988-2004
• Organizations File, 1981-2005
• Subject File, 1969-2004
• Classified, 1981-1987
• Top Secret, 1981-1986
## Description of Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:1-5</td>
<td><strong>Part I: Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, legal papers, school materials, photographs, early business items, scrapbooks, printed matter, and miscellany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:5-12</td>
<td><strong>Part I: Law Office, 1927-1955</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, briefs, writs, notes, and other material concerning Weinberger's law practice, mostly from the period 1948-1952.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organized alphabetically by case or subject.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:13-92</td>
<td><strong>Legislative Assembly, 1951-1958</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, bills, notes, charts, lists, legal data, and various printed material pertaining to Weinberger's duties in the California legislative assembly from 1952 to 1958.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organized according to session and then by topic, type of material, or name of correspondent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:93-104</td>
<td><strong>Commissions, 1962-1979</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, reports, bulletins, minutes of meetings, press material, and related matter concerning Weinberger's chairmanship of the Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics (&quot;Little Hoover Commission&quot;) and membership on the State of California Commission on Government Reform.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organized by name of commission and alphabetically therein by type or topic of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:105-116</td>
<td><strong>State Director of Finance, 1968-1969</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, reports, appointment files, diary notes, invitations, speech material, and other files concerning Weinberger's tenure as director of California state finance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:117-147</td>
<td><strong>Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:117-130</td>
<td><strong>Campaigns, 1951-1966</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, calendars, photographs, financial items, press material, lists, notes, campaign advertisements, speech material, printed matter, and other material relating to various state and national political campaigns in which Weinberger was involved as a candidate or Republican party official between 1952 and 1966.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organized alphabetically by office sought and chronologically by election therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence and scripts from a daily radio program Weinberger chaired to explain and promote Republican views on state and national political affairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organized according to type of material and chronologically therein.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOX I:132-147 Republican State Central Committee, 1960-1964
Correspondence, memoranda, subject files, speech material, minutes of meetings, and other material documenting Weinberger's tenure as vice chairman and chairman of the Republican State Central Committee.
Organized chronologically and then alphabetically by type or topic of material.


BOX I:148-167 General Correspondence, 1959-1967
Correspondence and related matter pertaining to Weinberger's activities on behalf of various religious, philanthropic, educational, and other private and public institutions in San Francisco and elsewhere during the period between his duties as state assemblyman and subsequent state and national office.
Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.

Correspondence, drafts and printed copies of columns, and financial and other material documenting Weinberger's semiweekly newspaper articles about California state government.
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.

BOX I:180-200 Television Programs, 1959-1968
Correspondence, scripts, lists, and printed matter relating to public television programs hosted by Weinberger on station KQED in San Francisco. Topics were political and social issues affecting California and the nation.
Organized alphabetically by type of material.

Correspondence, memoranda, appointment files, lists, articles, congressional testimony, diary notes, subject files, invitations, press material, speeches, printed matter, and miscellaneous items regarding Weinberger's duties as chairman of the Federal Trade Commission.
Correspondence includes letters with legislators, government officials, and the general public.
Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.


BOX I:217-221 Appointment and Diary Files, 1970-1972
Appointment books and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while deputy director and director of OMB.
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.

BOX I:221-231 Correspondence, 1970-1973
Correspondence with legislators, government officials, politicians, friends, acquaintances, and the general public.
Organized into general and personal files and alphabetically therein.

BOX I:231-293 Subject File, 1969-1973
Correspondence, memoranda, charts, lists, minutes of meetings, bulletins, briefing data, bills, press material, reports, interviews, invitations, printed matter, and miscellaneous material.
Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

**BOX I:293-304**  
**Speech File, 1970-1973**  
Texts of speeches and related matter regarding their presentation, including notes, correspondence, invitations, and programs.  
Organized chronologically by date of speech. Miscellaneous background material located at the end of the file is arranged alphabetically by subject.

**BOX I:305-470**  

**BOX I:305-318**  
**Appointment and Diary File, 1973-1975**  
Appointment books, schedules, and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while secretary of HEW.  
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically within.

**BOX I:318-365**  
**Correspondence, 1973-1975**  
Congratulatory, congressional, general, and personal correspondence, including attached and appended material.  
Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent.

**BOX I:365-405**  
**Reading File, 1973-1975**  
Reading file of letters sent. Organized into departmental and personal segments, each arranged chronologically, and a secretariat file consisting of alphabetical and chronological subgroups.  
The alphabetical subgroup contains both topical and personal name files.

**BOX I:405-426**  
**General File, 1972-1975**  
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, briefing material, minutes of meetings, charts, lists, bills, invitations, and printed matter concerning the programs, staff, and operation of HEW.  
Arranged alphabetically by type or topic of material.

**BOX I:427-451**  
**Subject File, 1972-1975**  
Correspondence, memoranda, bills, congressional testimony, reports, briefing material, press data, grant files, contracts, charts, lists, printed matter, and miscellaneous files pertaining to substantive functions of HEW.  
Organized alphabetically into primary issue categories and arranged alphabetically by subtopic within. Among the principal categories are budget issues, civil rights, education, and national health care.

**BOX I:451-470**  
**Speeches, Trips, and Meetings, 1973-1975**  
Correspondence, texts of speeches and talks, travel itineraries, programs, printed matter, and other material relating to Weinberger's visits with public groups on behalf of HEW.  
Organized chronologically within speech, trip, and meeting categories.

**BOX I:471-472**  
**Part I: Counselor to the President for Human Resources, 1973**  
Correspondence, reports, speeches, meeting material, printed matter, and miscellaneous items relating to Weinberger's tenure as head of a new and short-lived executive office.  
Arranged alphabetically by subject or type of material.
Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

Appointment and Diary File, 1975-1980
Appointment books, daily schedules, diary notes, and telephone log books recording Weinberger's business, political, and personal activities while general counsel and vice president of the Bechtel Group of Companies. Organized alphabetically according to type of files and chronologically therein.

General Correspondence, 1976-1980
Correspondence and memoranda with attached and related matter. Arranged chronologically by year and alphabetically by topic or name of person therein.

Chronological File, 1975-1980
Correspondence sent and received. Arranged chronologically.

Subject File, 1968-1980
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, articles, interviews, invitations, itineraries, minutes of meetings, lists, charts, press material, printed matter, and miscellaneous files concerning Weinberger's personal, business, and political activities. Includes related files from his appointments in Washington, D.C., after 1968. Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

Speech File, 1975-1980
Texts of speeches and related matter including notes, correspondence, invitations, and programs. Background and press material precedes texts. Arranged chronologically.


Correspondence, schedules, briefing material and notes, invitations, reports, topical files, printed matter, and miscellaneous items concerning the transition from the Carter to the Reagan administration. Organized alphabetically by topic or type of material.

Appointment and Diary Files, 1980-1987
Appointment books, diary notes, activity logs, social calendars, telephone call sheets, and handwritten notes by Weinberger related to White House, cabinet, and other meetings he attended while secretary of defense. Organized alphabetically by type of file and chronologically within. Notes of White House and other meetings are arranged in two sets, the second of which consists of photocopies of originals not in the papers. Included in the latter is an index of the notes compiled and photocopied by Weinberger's staff.

Private File, 1976-1987
Correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, invitations, press items, reports, printed matter, and miscellaneous material. Alphabetically arranged by subject or type of material.
BOX I:608-621  **Chronological File, 1986**
Photocopies and a few originals of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter. A complete index of the file, compiled by Weinberger's staff at the Department of Defense, precedes the documents.
The index and file are organized chronologically on a monthly basis, and pertinent copies of the index are filed with each monthly segment. Included in the series are numerous classified items now removed from general use. Items withdrawn have been identified by an asterisk next to the document control number on the monthly index sheets.

BOX I:CL 622-CL 890  **Subject File (Classified), 1981-1987**
Photocopies and a few originals of correspondence, memoranda, reports, military orders, budgetary and administrative files, transcripts of high-level conversations, diplomatic exchanges, military cables, technological data, and numerous related files. Most of the items are classified.
Organized chronologically by year and alphabetically by subject therein. This series was organized by Department of Defense staff prior to the transfer of the files to the Library and contains classified documents in addition to those in the Classified Material portion of Part I. The item numbers cited in the container list refer to the arrangement of items within each subject and are listed only when the folders for a subject occupy more than one box. An index compiled by Weinberger's staff precedes the file for each year. Each subject entry is also preceded by an index, with the pertinent sheets appearing at the front of the first folder of the topic covered. The entire subseries has been removed from general use because of its classified contents.

BOX I:891-945  **Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987**
Book reviews, photographs, a teaching file, material relating to the attempt to make Steep Ravine a California state park, printed matter, and other material.
Organized by type of material and chronologically therein.

BOX I:OV 1  **Part I: Oversize, 1934**
Oversize material consisting of a scrapbook concerning national politics kept by Weinberger as a child. Removed from the Family and Childhood series.

BOX I:CL 1-5  **Part I: Classified, 1969-1986**

BOX I:CL 1  **Office of Management and Budget**
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

BOX I:CL 1  **Department of Health, Education, and Welfare**
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

BOX I:CL 1-5  **Department of Defense**
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Chronological File, 1986

Subject File, 1981-1987

Top Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Subject File, 1981-1987

Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Appointment and Diary File, 1980-1987

Subject File, 1981-1987

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Atomal material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Subject File, 1981-1987

Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1982
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Cosmic Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Subject File, 1981-1987

Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

Chronological File, 1987 (Classified)
Photocopies of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter. Arranged chronologically. Indexes are filed at the beginning of each month.

Subject File, 1985-1987 (Classified)
Photocopies of correspondence, memoranda, reports, cables, and related materials. Arranged alphabetically by subject. An index is filed in the first folder of each subject entry.

Correspondence, memoranda, and related matter regarding official events and meetings in which the secretary of defense and his major staff participated. Arranged by type of event and thereunder by date.
**BOX II:CL 1-3**

**Part II: Classified, Department of Defense, 1979-1987**
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX II:CL 1**


**BOX II:TS 1-2**

**Part II: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1986-1987**
Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX II:TS 1**

**Chronological File, 1987**

**BOX II:TS 1-2**

**Subject File, 1986-1987**

**BOX II:SRD 1**

**Part II: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1987**
Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX II:SRD 1**

**Chronological File, 1987**

**BOX II:SRD 1**

**Subject File, 1987**

**BOX II:TS SCI 1**

**Part II: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1987**
Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX II:TS SCI 1**

**Subject File**

**BOX II:NATO CL 1**

**Part II: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, Department of Defense, 1987**
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX II:NATO CL 1**

**Chronological File, 1987**

**BOX II:NATO CL 1**

**Subject File, 1987**

**BOX III:1-3**

**Part III: Department of Defense, 1981-2002**
Correspondence, memoranda, daily work sheets, telephone lists, and reports. Arranged alphabetically by type of material.

**BOX III:4-5**

**Part III: Personal File, 1981-1990**
Financial and medical records, correspondence and recipes of Jane D. Weinberger, and items related to “Windswept,” his home in Maine. Arranged alphabetically by type of material.

**BOX III:6-39**

**Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004**
Correspondence organized into categories as received, including congressional, friends and VIP, general, invitations, letters of recommendation, and personal thank-you letters. Arranged alphabetically and within the categories chronologically.
BOX III:39-54  **Part III: Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005**
Correspondence, drafts of books and articles, speeches, and related material.
Organized alphabetically by type of material.

Correspondence, internal memoranda, material related to special events, including cruises on the Forbes yacht, *The Highlander*, photographs, speeches and writings, schedules, and files concerning Steve Forbes's 2000 presidential campaign.
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and therein chronologically.

Correspondence and related travel material.
Arranged chronologically, with destinations given in the container list.

Correspondence, financial material, reports, printed matter, testimony, and miscellany.
Arranged alphabetically by name of organization.

Correspondence, biographical material, interviews, reports, schedules, printed matter, and miscellany.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.

BOX III:CL 1  **Part III: Classified, 1981-1987**
Department of Defense and Subject File.
Organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
## Container List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:1-5</td>
<td><strong>Part I: Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979</strong>&lt;br&gt;Correspondence, legal papers, school materials, photographs, early business items, scrapbooks, printed matter, and miscellany.&lt;br&gt;Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:2</td>
<td>Leighton Industries, 1920-1936&lt;br&gt;Photographs&lt;br&gt;School papers&lt;br&gt;Chemistry, 1932&lt;br&gt;Civics, 1930&lt;br&gt;History, 1931-1933&lt;br&gt;Latin, 1930-1932 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:3</td>
<td>Newspapers, 1928-1933 (2 folders)&lt;br&gt;Polytechnic High School, San Francisco, Calif., constitution, 1933&lt;br&gt;Miscellany, 1932-1934 (4 folders)&lt;br&gt;Scrapsbooks&lt;br&gt;Elementary school, 1922-1931&lt;br&gt;General&lt;br&gt;Baseball league&lt;br&gt;Birthday and Christmas cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:4</td>
<td>Train material, 1930-1933, 1946&lt;br&gt;Miscellany, 1929-1931, 1948&lt;br&gt;High school, 1930-1934 (2 folders)&lt;br&gt;National politics&lt;br&gt;1931-1932 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:5</td>
<td>1934 <em>See Oversize</em>&lt;br&gt;Stock certificates, 1910-1913, 1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part I: Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:5-12 | Theater programs and magazines, 1932  
Weinberger, Peter (brother), 1964  
Miscellany |

BOX I:5 - Part I: Law Office, 1927-1955
Correspondence, memoranda, briefs, writs, notes, and other material concerning Weinberger's law practice, mostly from the period 1948-1952. Organized alphabetically by case or subject.

BOX I:5  
"A-Chi"  
(20 folders)

BOX I:6  
"Chr-F"  
(15 folders)

Gallenkamp, Albert A., estate  
(2 folders)

BOX I:7  
"Gar-Ge"  
(2 folders)

Gillespie, Albert T.  
(1 folder)

BOX I:8  
"Gl-Hi"  
(12 folders)

BOX I:9  
"Ho-L"  
(19 folders)

BOX I:10  
"M-P"  
(20 folders)

BOX I:11  
"Q-S"  
(15 folders)

BOX I:12  
"T-Z"  
(21 folders)


BOX I:13-92 - Legislative Assembly, 1951-1958
Correspondence, memoranda, bills, notes, charts, lists, legal data, and various printed material pertaining to Weinberger's duties in the California legislative assembly from 1952 to 1958. Organized according to session and then by topic, type of material, or name of correspondent.

BOX I:13  
1953 session, 1951-1954  
Adoptions  
Adult education  
(2 folders)  
Alien pensions  
Amateur radio operators  
Angel Island  
Appointment file
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assembly</td>
<td>Bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nos. 31-543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:14</td>
<td>Nos. 1239-2980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attorney general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automobile, compulsory inspection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;A&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:15</td>
<td>Bank closings on Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bar association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bay Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Council minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rapid transit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bible reading in schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bill summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Billboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biographical material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boxing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:16</td>
<td>Bridges over San Francisco Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Division of Apprenticeship Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buses and trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;B&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>California National Guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:17</td>
<td>Candy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central Valley, state purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child care centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;C&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discrimination amendment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Documents, distribution of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;D&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:18</td>
<td>Elections and reapportionment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exclusion of territory from city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;E&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fair Employment Practices Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal income tax, twenty-five percent limitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fish and game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fluoridation of water</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Container** | **Contents**
---|---
Form letters | "F" miscellaneous
Golden Gate Bridge | Governor and governor's office
BOX 1:19 | Government Organization Committee
Guns | "G" miscellaneous
Handicapped children | Highways
(2 folders) |
BOX 1:20 | Horse racing
Housing | "H" miscellaneous
Ice cream, imitation | Invitations
"I" miscellaneous | Judges
Judiciary | General
Interim Committee on | "J-K" miscellaneous
(2 folders) |
BOX 1:21 | Labor
Legislative counsel | Legislature
"L-Mc" miscellaneous | (2 folders)
Medical | Mental hygiene
Motor Vehicles, Department of | "M" miscellaneous
BOX 1:22 | Narcotics
"N" miscellaneous | Office diary and memoranda, visitors and callers
"O" miscellaneous | Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif.
Park-Presidio-Geary Underpass, San Francisco, Calif. | Personnel Board
Politics | (2 folders)
BOX 1:23 | Psychologists, regulation
Public health and health insurance | "P" miscellaneous
Recommendations for appointments | Redwood Empire Association
Refugees | Republican
Caucus
Organizations
Richmond-San Rafael Bridge
"R" miscellaneous
Sales tax
San Francisco
City and County
Foundation
State highways

BOX 1:24
Schools
(2 folders)
Secrecy in government
Social welfare
State Library
State parks and beaches
Supreme court clerk, salary
"S" miscellaneous
Taxes
Teachers
Retirement

BOX 1:25
Salaries
"T" miscellaneous
Unemployment insurance
United Nations
University of California
"U" miscellaneous
Vocational rehabilitation
"V" miscellaneous
Water
Ways and Means Committee
(3 folders)

BOX 1:26
Workmen's compensation
"W-Z" miscellaneous
(3 folders)
Miscellany
1954 Session, 1953-1955
Alcoholic beverage control, proposition 3
(3 folders)
Appointment file
Assembly
Organization
Rules and Process Committee
Attorney general

BOX 1:27
"A" miscellaneous
Biographical material
Budget
California Cadet Corps
Department of Mental Hygiene
Division of Apprentice Standards
Fair and exposition fund
Homemaking
Ways and Means Committee
(2 folders)
"B" miscellaneous
Churches and church organizations

BOX I:28
Civil defense
Commission on Uniform State Laws
Conservation, planning and public works
"C" miscellaneous
(3 folders)
Donald T. Groom Fund, Herrick Memorial Hospital, Berkeley, Calif.
Education
Elections and reapportionment

BOX I:29
Equalization, Board of
"E" miscellaneous
Finance, Department of
"F" miscellaneous
Government Organization, Standing Committee on
Governmental Reorganization
Joint Interim Committee on
General
(2 folders)
Subcommittee on Alcoholic Beverage Control
Attorney general's report
Bill drafts
Bills

BOX I:30
Correspondence
(3 folders)
Final report
General
(3 folders)
(1 folder)

BOX I:31
Hearings
General
(3 folders)
Mailing lists
Liquor control
(2 folders)

BOX I:32
(2 folders)
Opinions
Attorney general
Legislative counsel
Palo Alto records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:33 | Miscellany  
(3 folders)  
(1 folder)  
Governor's office  
"G" miscellaneous  
Highways  
Horse racing and race tracks  
Hospitals, private or mercy  
"H" miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
Invitations  
"I" miscellaneous  
Judiciary, Interim Committee on  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:34 | "J-K" miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
Labor  
Law office  
Law Revision Commission  
League of Women Voters  
Legislative Auditor and Budget Committee  
Legislative Counsel  
Legislators  
"L-Mc" miscellaneous  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:35 | Mental hygiene  
"M" miscellaneous  
Narcotics  
"N-O" miscellaneous  
Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif.  
Parent Teachers Association  
Politics  
Presidio lands  
Press  
Public health  
"P-Q" miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
Republican  
Caucus  
Organizations |
| BOX I:36 | Revenue, Department of  
(4 folders)  
"R" miscellaneous  
San Francisco  
Bay Area Rapid Transit Commission  
Bay Bridge |
| BOX I:37 | City and County |
Silliman, James W., campaign
Sponsors for Weinberger's reelection
State library
"S-T" miscellaneous
(3 folders)
Unemployment insurance
University of California
"U-V" miscellaneous
(2 folders)
Women's Christian Temperance Union

BOX I:38
"W-Z" miscellaneous
(3 folders)
Miscellany
1955-1956 sessions, 1953-1957
Adoptions
Alcoholic beverage control
Department
General
(3 folders)

BOX I:39
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Commission
Appointment file
(3 folders)
Assembly
Bills
Nos. 14-191
(10 folders)

BOX I:40
Nos. 295-2945
(32 folders)

BOX I:41
Nos. 3001-3773
(11 folders)
Organization
Attorney general
Audit Committee, Joint

BOX I:42
"A" miscellaneous
(2 folders)
Bank holidays
Bible reading in public schools
Biographical material
Bread
Budget
Budget Committee, Joint
(2 folders)

BOX I:43
(2 folders)
"B" miscellaneous
(2 folders)
California Conference on State Government
California Heart Association
Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:44  | Capital punishment  
|           | Child care centers  
|           | Civil defense  
|           | Conservation, planning and public works  
|           | General  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Special Subcommittee on Stock Ownership  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Contracts of public agencies  
|           | Corporations, divisions of  
|           | "C" miscellaneous  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX 1:45  | (3 folders)  
|           | Discount and cost-plus sales and services  
|           | Dogs  
|           | "D" miscellaneous  
|           | Education  
| BOX 1:46  | Elections and reapportionment  
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | Equalization, State Board of  
|           | "E" miscellaneous  
|           | Fair Employment Practices Act  
|           | Fairs and expositions  
|           | Finance, Department of  
|           | Fish and game  
| BOX 1:47  | "F" miscellaneous  
|           | Government Organization  
|           | Interim Committee on  
|           | Alcoholic Beverage Control  
|           | General  
|           | (5 folders)  
| BOX 1:48  | Los Angeles and San Bernardino  
|           | San Bernardino  
|           | General  
|           | (4 folders)  
| BOX 1:49  | Highway Commission  
|           | Water  
|           | Water resources  
|           | Standing Committee  
|           | Governor  
| BOX 1:50  | "G" miscellaneous  
|           | Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
|           | Highways  
|           | "H" miscellaneous  
|           | Invitations  
|           | "I" miscellaneous  
| BOX 1:51  | Judiciary  

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:52  | League of Women Voters  
           | Legislative Budget Committee  
           | Legislative counsel  
           | Loyalty oath provision repeal  
           | Loyalty oaths  
           | "L" miscellaneous  
           | (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:53  | Marina Civic Improvement Association  
           | "Mc" miscellaneous  
           | Mechanics lien law  
           | Mental hygiene  
           | Milk  
           | Motor Vehicles, Department of  
           | Music teachers, private certification |
| BOX 1:54  | "M" miscellaneous  
           | Narcotics  
           | "N-O" miscellaneous  
           | (2 folders) |
| BOX 1:55  | Peace officers  
           | Politics  
           | Press, radio, and television  
           | (2 folders)  
           | Public health insurance  
           | Public Works, Department of |
| BOX 1:56  | "P-O" miscellaneous  
           | (2 folders)  
           | Rapid transit  
           | Republican  
           | Assembly of San Francisco  
           | National Convention  
           | Organizations  
           | (2 folders)  
           | State Central Committee  
           | General |
| BOX 1:56  | Platform Committee  
           | (2 folders)  
           | Printed material  
<pre><code>       | Subcommittee reports |
</code></pre>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Container Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| I:57  | Revenue, Department of "R" miscellaneous  
San Francisco  
City and County  
(2 folders)  
General  
Harbor |
| I:58  | Senate Bill 1210  
Social welfare  
(2 folders)  
Speakership  
Speech material  
(2 folders) |
| I:59  | (1 folder)  
State colleges  
State libraries  
"S" miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
Taxes |
| I:60  | Teachers' retirement  
Tidelands  
General  
(5 folders) |
| I:61  | Reports  
Transcripts  
(2 folders) |
| I:62  | "T" miscellaneous  
Unemployment insurance  
University of California  
"U-V" miscellaneous  
(2 folders) |
| I:63  | Water  
(2 folders)  
Water Resources, Department of  
(3 folders) |
| I:64  | (4 folders) |
| I:65  | (4 folders) |
| I:66  | Ways and Means Committee  
General  
(4 folders)  
Subcommittee on Claims |
| I:67  | Wiretapping  
Workmen's compensation  
X-ray technicians and technologists  
"W-Z" miscellaneous  
(3 folders) |
Miscellany
1957-1958 sessions, 1951-1958
Adoption
Alcoholic beverage control
Article
Assembly Bill 1720
Department

**BOX I:68**
Senate Bills 862 and 863
(2 folders)
Miscellany
(2 folders)
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Commission
Appointment books
(2 folders)
Assembly
Bills
Nos. 44-491
(10 folders)

**BOX I:69**
Nos. 550-1199
(37 folders)

**BOX I:70**
Nos. 1398-1968
(20 folders)

**BOX I:71**
Nos. 1969-2202
(18 folders)
No. 2359
Correspondence
Neutral
(6 folders)

**BOX I:72**
(3 folders)
Support
(6 folders)

**BOX I:73**
(2 folders)
Miscellaneous
(3 folders)
News clippings
Nos. 2970-3295
(6 folders)

**BOX I:74**
Nos. 3500-3997
(7 folders)
Concurrent Resolutions 7, 8, 26, and 110
(4 folders)
Constitutional Amendments 3, 29, and 45
(3 folders)
Joint Resolution 16
Lists and miscellaneous
Organization
Audit Committee, Joint

General

(2 folders)

Madonna Co.

"A" miscellaneous

(2 folders)

Biographical material

Blind

Budget Committee, Joint

(2 folders)

BOX 1:75

Bullfighting

"B" miscellaneous

(2 folders)

Candy

Capital punishment

Charity funds

Child care centers

Civil defense

Comic books

BOX 1:76

"C" miscellaneous

(4 folders)

Doves

"D" miscellaneous

BOX 1:77

Education

Elections and reapportionment

"E" miscellaneous

Fair Employment Practices Act

Firearms

Fish and game

General

Senate Bill 525

Fleming, Lewis B.

"F" miscellaneous

Government Organization, Interim Committee on

Alcoholic Beverage Control

General

(4 folders)

(2 folders)

BOX 1:78

GOVERNOR

"G" miscellaneous

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Highways

House Resolutions 96, 135, and 226

(3 folders)

"H" miscellaneous

BOX 1:79

Insurance

BOX 1:80

"I" miscellaneous

(2 folders)

BOX 1:81
Interior decorators
Invitations
   (2 folders)
"I" miscellaneous
Judiciary Committee
   General
   Subcommittee on Narcotics
   Tidelands hearings

BOX 1:82
"J-K" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Labor
Law office
Legislative Budget Committee
Legislative Council
Legislative visits
Lewis v. Weinberger

BOX 1:83
"L" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Marina Civic Improvement Assn.
"Mc" miscellaneous
Mechanic lien law
Mental health
Motor Vehicles, Department of
"M" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)

BOX 1:84
Narcotics
"N-O" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Palace of Fine Arts League
   (2 folders)
Pensions
Press, radio, and television
Psychologists
   (1 folder)

BOX 1:85
   (1 folder)
Public health insurance
Public Works, Department of
"P-Q" miscellaneous
   (2 folders)
Rabies
Rapid transit
Republican
   Assembly of San Francisco
   County Central Committee of San Francisco
   Organizations

BOX 1:86
Platform Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:87</td>
<td>State Central Committee (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:87</td>
<td>&quot;R&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:87</td>
<td>San Francisco City and County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:87</td>
<td>General Harbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:87</td>
<td>Senate Bills Nos. 270 and 1517 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:87</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Sierra Club Social welfare Southern crossing Special education Speech material (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:88</td>
<td>Squaw Valley State library State police merger &quot;S&quot; miscellaneous (3 folders) Tamalpais State Park Taxation Beer and cigarettes Sales tax repeal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:89</td>
<td>Ship Tax Exemption Bill Miscellaneous Tidelands Trading stamps &quot;T&quot; miscellaneous Uniform State Laws Commission Unemployment insurance University of California &quot;U-V&quot; miscellaneous (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:90</td>
<td>Ways and Means Committee Budget (4 folders) Conference Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:91</td>
<td>Education General (2 folders) Subcommittee Employment contingency fund (2 folders) Subcommittee on Claims</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:92</strong></td>
<td>Water&lt;br&gt;   Miscellany&lt;br&gt;   (2 folders)&lt;br&gt;   Water Resources, Department of&lt;br&gt;   Workmen's compensation&lt;br&gt;   &quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous&lt;br&gt;   (2 folders)&lt;br&gt;   Miscellany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 1:93-104</strong></td>
<td><strong>Commissions, 1962-1979</strong>&lt;br&gt;   Correspondence, memoranda, reports, bulletins, minutes of meetings, press material, and related matter concerning Weinberger's chairmanship of the Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics (&quot;Little Hoover Commission&quot;) and membership on the State of California Commission on Government Reform.&lt;br&gt;   Organized by name of commission and alphabetically therein by type or topic of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:93</td>
<td>Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics, 1962-1968&lt;br&gt;   Correspondence&lt;br&gt;     Executive&lt;br&gt;     General&lt;br&gt;     (2 folders)&lt;br&gt;   Department of Professional and Vocational Standards&lt;br&gt;     Correspondence&lt;br&gt;     (2 folders)&lt;br&gt;     General&lt;br&gt;     (1 folder)&lt;br&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:94</td>
<td>Governor's cost control survey&lt;br&gt;   (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:95</td>
<td>Meetings&lt;br&gt;   General&lt;br&gt;   (4 folders)&lt;br&gt;   Minutes&lt;br&gt;   1962-1966&lt;br&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:96</td>
<td>1967&lt;br&gt;   Newspaper clippings&lt;br&gt;   Precursor files (Government Reorganization Task Force)&lt;br&gt;   Correspondence&lt;br&gt;   (2 folders)&lt;br&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:97</td>
<td>General&lt;br&gt;   (3 folders)&lt;br&gt;   Reclamation Board&lt;br&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:98</td>
<td>State of California Commission on Government Reform, 1977-1979&lt;br&gt;   Committees&lt;br&gt;   Expenditures&lt;br&gt;   (3 folders)&lt;br&gt;   Organization&lt;br&gt;   Proposition 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Proposition 13

- Tax system
- General
  - (2 folders)
- Meetings

## Personnel

- Press releases, clippings, and bulletins
- Project assignment record, Task Force 3
- Report, final
  - General
    - Supplemental materials
  - Reports, drafts
  - Reports and correspondence
    - (2 folders)

## Task Force reports

## Expenditures

## Organization

## Tax system

## Miscellany

### State Director of Finance, 1968-1969

- Correspondence, reports, appointment files, diary notes, invitations, speech material, and other files concerning Weinberger's tenure as director of California state finance.
- Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.

## Acknowledgments

- Administrative memoranda
- American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations
- Appointment files
  - Mar.-Aug. 1968
    - (7 folders)
- Sept. 1968-Aug. 1969
  - (11 folders)
  - (3 folders)
- Biographical material
- Calendar
  - (2 folders)
- Contributions
- Correspondence
**Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thank-you letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:108</strong></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diary notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-Aug. 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:109</strong></td>
<td>Sept. 1968-Dec. 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:110</strong></td>
<td>Invitations accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memberships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Profile Programs-KQED, 1968-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:111</strong></td>
<td>Speech material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;A-Ca&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:112</strong></td>
<td>&quot;Ca-F&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:113</strong></td>
<td>&quot;G-P&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:114</strong></td>
<td>&quot;P-S&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:115</strong></td>
<td>&quot;S-T&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:116</strong></td>
<td>Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;U-Y&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television appearances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Testimonial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:117-147</strong></td>
<td>Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX I:117-130** Campaigns, 1951-1966

Correspondence, memoranda, calendars, photographs, financial items, press material, lists, notes, campaign advertisements, speech material, printed matter, and other material relating to various state and national political campaigns in which Weinberger was involved as a candidate or Republican party official between 1952 and 1966. Organized alphabetically by office sought and chronologically by election therein.

**BOX I:117** Legislative assembly

---

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 36
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1952      | Advertising  
|           | Calendars  
|           | Correspondence  
|           | Congratulatory and thank-you letters  
|           | General  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | (4 folders)  
| BOX 1:118 | Financial material  
|           | Lists  
|           | Newspaper clippings  
|           | Notes and jottings  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Photographs  
|           | Press releases  
|           | Speech material  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX 1:119 | Miscellany  
| 1954      |  
| 1956      | Attorney general, 1958  
|           | Advertising  
|           | Anonymous letters  
|           | Appointment books  
|           | "A-Bl" miscellaneous  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX 1:120 | "Bo-By" miscellaneous  
|           | Committee chairman lists  
|           | "C-E" miscellaneous  
|           | (5 folders)  
| BOX 1:121 | Financial material  
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | Form letters  
|           | "F-G" miscellaneous  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX 1:122 | Hillings, Pat  
|           | "H" miscellaneous  
|           | Issues  
|           | "I-K" miscellaneous  
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | Lists  
| BOX 1:123 | "L" miscellaneous  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Manuals  
|           | "Mc" miscellaneous  
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | Meetings and public appearances  

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966

Container  Contents

"M" miscellaneous
Newspaper clippings

BOX I:124  Notes and jottings
(2 folders)
"N-O" miscellaneous
(2 folders)
Press releases
(2 folders)
"P-R" miscellaneous
(3 folders)

BOX I:125  San Francisco
Speech material
“S-V” miscellaneous
(5 folders)

BOX I:126  Weinberger, Jane D.
(2 folders)
"W-Z” miscellaneous
(2 folders)
Miscellany

Gubernatorial
1950, Earl Warren
1958, William F. Knowland
1962, Richard M. Nixon
(1 folder)

BOX I:127  (6 folders)

BOX I:128  1966, Ronald Reagan
(2 folders)
Presidential
1960, Nixon-Lodge ticket
(4 folders)

BOX I:129  (6 folders)

BOX I:130  (1 folder)

Correspondence and scripts from a daily radio program Weinberger chaired to explain and promote Republican views on state and national political affairs.
Organized according to type of material and chronologically therein.

BOX I:130  Correspondence
(2 folders)

Scripts
Feb.-July 1959
(3 folders)

BOX I:131  Nov. 1961-June 1962
(6 folders)
Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:132-147 | Republican State Central Committee, 1960-1964  
Correspondence, memoranda, subject files, speech material, minutes of meetings, and other material documenting Weinberger's tenure as vice chairman and chairman of the Republican State Central Committee.
Organized chronologically and then alphabetically by type or topic of material. |
| BOX I:132 | 1960  
(3 folders) |
| 1961 | Chronological  
Jan.-May  
(3 folders) |
| BOX I:133 | June-Dec.  
(5 folders) |
| | Special  
Republican National Committee  
United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee  
Weinberger victory program |
| BOX I:134 | 1962  
"A-D" miscellaneous  
(4 folders) |
| | Executive Committee meeting, Denver, Colo., 15 Dec. |
| | "E" miscellaneous  
Francis initiative |
| BOX I:135 | "F-L" miscellaneous  
(6 folders) |
| | Meetings |
| BOX I:136 | "M-O" miscellaneous  
(2 folders) |
| | Press releases  
"P" miscellaneous  
Republican Alliance  
Republican National Committee  
"R" miscellaneous  
Speech material |
| BOX I:137 | "S-T"  
(2 folders) |
| | United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee  
"U-Z" miscellaneous  
(2 folders) |
| 1963 | "A-Bq" miscellaneous  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:138 | "Br-C"  
(3 folders) |
| | Directory  
"D-E" miscellaneous  
(2 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:139 | Funds  
"F" miscellaneous  
"G-J" miscellaneous  
(4 folders)  
Kamins, Bernard F.  
(2 folders)  
"K" miscellaneous |
| BOX I:140 | "L" miscellaneous  
Meetings, general  
"M-O" miscellaneous  
(4 folders)  
Press releases and public statements |
| BOX I:141 | "P-Q" miscellaneous  
Republican  
National Committee  
General  
Meeting, Denver, Colo., 21-22 June  
National Convention, 1964  
"R" miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
Speech material  
State Committee meeting, San Francisco, Calif.,  
26-27 Jan. |
(2 folders)  
"S" miscellaneous  
(3 folders)  
Tax withholding |
| BOX I:143 | "T" miscellaneous  
United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee  
"U-Z" miscellaneous  
(4 folders)  
Miscellany  
1964  
"A-B" miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
"California Issues, 1964" (Republican factbook) |
| BOX I:144 | "C" miscellaneous  
Democratic State Central Committee v. Committee for the Preservation of the Democratic Party in California  
"D" miscellaneous  
Executive Committee meeting, Sacramento, Calif.,  
2-3 Feb.  
"E-F" miscellaneous  
(2 folders)  
Goldwater, Barry M., attempt to remove name from ballot |
### Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966

#### Container | Contents
--- | ---

"G-J" miscellaneous
(3 folders)

**BOX I:145**

"K" miscellaneous
Leadership meeting, San Francisco, Calif., 15 June
Louis Quinn Associates

"L-O" miscellaneous
(3 folders)
Post-chairmanship
Proposition 14 and the Rumford Act

**BOX I:146**

"P-Q" miscellaneous
Republican
National Committee
  Committee on Arrangements
General
National Convention, San Francisco, Calif., 13-16 July
(2 folders)

"R" miscellaneous
State chairman's meetings

**BOX I:147**

State convention, Sacramento, Calif, 1-2 Aug.

"S-T" miscellaneous
(2 folders)
United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee

"U-Z" miscellaneous
(3 folders)
Miscellany

**BOX I:148-200**

**Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968**

**BOX I:148-167**

**General Correspondence, 1959-1967**
Correspondence and related matter pertaining to Weinberger's activities on behalf of various religious, philanthropic, educational, and other private and public institutions in San Francisco and elsewhere during the period between his duties as state assemblyman and subsequent state and national office.
Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.

**BOX I:148**

"A" miscellaneous
(8 folders)
Bay Area Educational Television Assn.
Jan.-Aug. 1965

**BOX I:149**

Sept. 1965-Dec. 1966
(3 folders)
Bay Area Health Facilities Planning Assn.,
1965-1966
(3 folders)

**BOX I:150**

Boy Scouts of America, San Francisco Council (trust fund),
1961-1963
"B" miscellaneous
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:151 | 1959-1962 (4 folders)  
California Republican League  
1965 (2 folders) |
| BOX I:152 | 1966  
"C" miscellaneous  
1959-1963 (5 folders) |
| BOX I:153 | 1964-1967 (5 folders)  
"D" miscellaneous  
1959-1965 (7 folders) |
| BOX I:154 | 1966  
Episcopal Diocese of California  
Chancery, 1962-1963  
General, 1963-1966  
"E" miscellaneous (8 folders)  
"F" miscellaneous  
1959-65 (7 folders) |
| BOX I:155 | 1966  
Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, Calif., 1963-1966  
Greater San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, 1966  
"G" miscellaneous (8 folders)  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
Alumni Association (1 folder) |
| BOX I:156 | 1966  
College Fund  
General  
"H" miscellaneous (8 folders) |
| BOX I:157 | 1966-1967  
"I-J" miscellaneous (14 folders)  
"K" miscellaneous  
1959-1965 (7 folders) |
| BOX I:158 | 1966-1967  
"L" miscellaneous (8 folders)  
Mechanics' Institute, San Francisco, Calif. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:159 | Jan.-Mar. 1965  
|           | Apr. 1965-Dec. 1966  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | "M" miscellaneous  
|           | 1959-1963  
|           | (5 folders)  
| BOX I:160 | 1964-1966  
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | "N-O" miscellaneous  
|           | (16 folders)  
|           | Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif.  
|           | 1959  
|           | (8 folders)  
| BOX I:162 | May-Dec. 1966  
|           | "P-Q" miscellaneous  
|           | (12 folders)  
|           | Regional Arts Council of the Bay Area, 1966  
|           | Republican Council of California, 1964-1966  
| BOX I:163 | Republican State Central Committee of California, 1965-1966  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | "R" miscellaneous  
|           | (8 folders)  
|           | "S" miscellaneous  
|           | 1959-1964  
|           | (6 folders)  
| BOX I:165 | 1965-1966  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | "T" miscellaneous  
|           | (8 folders)  
|           | University of California Extension Advisory Board, 1965-1966  
|           | "U" miscellaneous  
|           | 1959  
| BOX I:166 | 1960-1966  
|           | (7 folders)  
|           | "V" miscellaneous  
|           | (7 folders)  
|           | Walter S. Johnson Award Dinner, San Francisco, Calif., 1964  
|           | "W" miscellaneous  
|           | 1959-1960  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX I:167 | 1961-1966  
|           | (6 folders)  
|           | "X-Z" miscellaneous  
|           | (8 folders)  

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
# Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Correspondence, drafts and printed copies of columns, and financial and other material documenting Weinberger's semiweekly newspaper articles about California state government. Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein. |
| BOX I:167 | Columns  
Drafts  
Dec. 1958-Feb. 1959  
(2 folders)  
(7 folders)  
BOX I:169 | May 1960-Feb. 1961  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:170 | Mar.-Oct. 1961  
(4 folders)  
BOX I:171 | Nov. 1961-1962  
(6 folders)  
BOX I:172 | Jan. 1963-July 1964  
(4 folders)  
BOX I:173 | Aug. 1964-Apr. 1965  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:174 | May 1965-Feb. 1966  
(5 folders)  
BOX I:175 | Mar.-Dec. 1966, undated  
(6 folders)  
BOX I:176 | Printed  
1958-1964  
(11 folders)  
BOX I:177 | 1965-1966  
(4 folders)  
BOX I:178 | Correspondence  
1958-1960  
(3 folders)  
BOX I:179 | 1961-1964  
(6 folders)  
1965  
"A-C"  
"D-W"  
(2 folders)  
1966  
Financial material  
BOX I:180 | Form letters  
Research material  
Subscribers, 1965-1966  
(2 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:180-200 | **Television Programs, 1959-1968**  
Correspondence, scripts, lists, and printed matter relating to public television programs  
hosted by Weinberger on station KQED in San Francisco. Topics were political and  
social issues affecting California and the nation.  
Organized alphabetically by type of material. |
| BOX I:180 | "Profile Bay Area," 1959-1968  
General  
July 1959-July 1960  
(4 folders)  
(6 folders)  
Apr.-Dec. 1961  
(6 folders)  
Jan. 1962-Feb. 1963  
(6 folders)  
Mar. 1963-Mar. 1964  
(5 folders)  
Apr.-Dec. 1964  
(6 folders)  
Jan.-Dec. 1965  
(6 folders)  
Jan.-Oct. 1966  
(5 folders)  
Nov. 1966-Jan. 1967  
(2 folders)  
Guests  
Letters, 1961-1963  
(3 folders)  
Lists, 1959-1968  
Program lists  
Scripts  
(5 folders)  
Apr. 1960-Feb. 1961  
(6 folders)  
Mar.-Dec. 1961  
(6 folders)  
Jan.-Oct. 1962  
(6 folders)  
Nov. 1962-Apr. 1963  
(5 folders)  
May-Dec. 1963  
(6 folders)  
Jan.-Nov. 1964  
(11 folders)  
Dec. 1964-July 1965  
(6 folders) |
Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968

Container  | Contents
--- | ---
BOX I:197 | Aug.-Dec. 1965
            | (5 folders)
BOX I:198 | Jan.-June 1966
            | (5 folders)
BOX I:199 | July-Oct. 1966
            | (4 folders)
BOX I:200 | Nov. 1966-1967
            | (3 folders)
Miscellaneous
            | "California Today," May-July 1959
            | General
            | "Stitch in Time," 1965


Correspondence, memoranda, appointment files, lists, articles, congressional testimony, diary notes, subject files, invitations, press material, speeches, printed matter, and miscellaneous items regarding Weinberger's duties as chairman of the Federal Trade Commission.

Correspondence includes letters with legislators, government officials, and the general public.

Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

BOX I:201 | American Bar Assn.
            | Appointments file
            | Books, 1970
            | (3 vols.)
BOX I:202 | Press material
            | Articles
            | Background data
            | (2 folders)
            | Budget, fiscal year 1971
            | (2 folders)
BOX I:203 | Clark, William P.
            | Commissioners
            | Committee testimony
            | Appropriations
            | (2 folders)
            | Automobile
            | Parts
            | Warranties
            | Conglomerate merger
            | Consumer Bill of Rights
            | Fair credit reporting
            | Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
            | House Antitrust Subcommittee, conglomerates
            | Joint Economic Committee, monopoly and concentration problems
BOX I:204 | Robinson-Patman Act
            | Senate Commerce Subcommittee on Consumers, Enforcement
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the Flammable Fabrics Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:205</td>
<td>H-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:206</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Confirmation hearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consumer advocacy legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congratulatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:207</td>
<td>M-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:208</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:209</td>
<td>G-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:210</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diary notes, Mar.-July 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duncan, Virginia B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting, 28 Jan. 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:211</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invitations accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-Mar. 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:212</td>
<td>Apr.-July 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martin, Joseph, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Meet the Press&quot; appearance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moore, Charles R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nader, Ralph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name lists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:213</td>
<td>Organization charts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>President's State of the Union Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Releases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 1:213</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rabin, Joseph Edward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reorganization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workloads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraint of Trade, Bureau of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson-Patman Advisory Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller, Edwin S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumford, Byron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speeches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Mar. -22 Apr. 1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Apr. -16 July 1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer intern program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swearing-in ceremony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, William Howard, IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade regulation rules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

#### Appointment and Diary Files, 1970-1972

Appointment books and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while deputy director and director of OMB. Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:217-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:217-221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment books, 1971-1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 vols.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diary notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July-Sept. 1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 1971-Sept. 1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Correspondence, 1970-1973

Correspondence with legislators, government officials, politicians, friends, acquaintances, and the general public. Organized into general and personal files and alphabetically therein.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:221-231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-B</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:222</td>
<td>1971-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-G</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:223</td>
<td>1972-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I-O</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:224</td>
<td>P-V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:225</td>
<td>W-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Log sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:226</td>
<td>1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1970-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:227</td>
<td>D-H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:228</td>
<td>I-Mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:229</td>
<td>M-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:230</td>
<td>Q-S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:231</td>
<td>T-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Subject File, 1969-1973

Correspondence, memoranda, charts, lists, minutes of meetings, bulletins, briefing data, bills, press material, reports, interviews, invitations, printed matter, and miscellaneous material.

Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

### BOX I:231

Accrual accounting
Action
Advisory Council on Management Improvement
Aging
   Domestic Council Committee

### BOX I:232

General
Agriculture
   Agricultural Conservation Program
Child feeding
Conservation
Drought
Farm bill
Food stamps
Forest Service

**BOX 1:233**
General
Rural America
Rural Electrification Administration
School lunch
Special milk bill
Alaska
American Revolution Bicentennial Commission
Amtrak
Appointment to OMB
Appropriation bills
Army, volunteer

**BOX 1:234**
Ash Council report
Atomic Energy Commission
Audiovisual programs
Automated radar terminal system (Arts III)
Budget
   Camp David, Md., meeting
      (2 folders)

**BOX 1:235**
Controlling the uncontrollable portions
Debt ceiling
Defense manpower
Director's
   Crosscut review
   Review
Fiscal year
   1970, outlays
   1971
      Outlays
      Reserves, supporting material

**BOX 1:236**
1971-1972, ceilings
1972
   Desk file
      (4 folders)

**BOX 1:237**
Drug abuse review
General
      (2 folders)
Issues wrap-up
Program implications of alternative budget
      (3 folders)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:238 | Reductions  
1972-1973, outlook  
1973  
Briefing book  
(1 folder) |
| BOX 1:239 | (1 folder)  
Charts  
Debt limit  
Director's review  
Business and economic development  
Civil rights  
Decisions  
Large agencies  
(2 folders) |
| BOX 1:240 | Small agencies  
(2 folders)  
Department administration  
Desk file  
Drug abuse crosscut  
Environment  
Five year projection  
General government programs |
| BOX 1:241 | General Services Administration  
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of  
Housing and Urban Development, Department of  
Justice Department  
Labor Department  
Land recreation, Indian territories  
Law enforcement  
Office of Economic Opportunity  
Overview session  
Personnel and pay overview  
Postal Service  
Revenue sharing  
Rural development |
| BOX 1:242 | Space and general research  
Transportation Department  
Treasury Department  
Veterans Administration  
Water resources  
Education supplemental  
General  
(2 folders)  
Key Biscayne, Fla., meeting  
Outlay  
Cuts |
| BOX 1:243 | Reductions |
General
Suggested
Presidential
(2 folders)
San Clemente, Calif., meeting
Spending ceiling
(1 folder)
(1 folder)
Spring preview
Supplemental items
(2 folders)
Supplementals/amendments
(2 folders)

BOX I:244

1974
Agency planning ceilings
Drug abuse crosscut review
General
(4 folders)
(1 folder)

BOX I:245

Outlook
(2 folders)
Outlay savings from reductions and terminations
(2 folders)
Presidential review
ESTPD and NRPD

HRPD and GGPD

BOX I:246

Reductions
Reductions and terminations
Reductions in budget outlays
Spring planning review
Agency planning ceilings
ESTP and NRPD
HRPD and GGPD
IPD and NSPD
Agriculture

BOX I:247

Budget process
Civil rights
Education
Energy
Environment
Federal personnel policies
General
Grants management
Health
Housing
Income maintenance
Law enforcement

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
Container | Contents
--- | ---

Manpower/labor
Overview session

**BOX 1:249**
Property management and procurement
Tax subsidies
Transportation
Veterans Administration
Supplementary information
Issues and answers
(2 folders)
Obligations

**BOX 1:250**
Outlook
Personnel
Presidential briefing material
Projection, five-year
Reform
Regional meeting

**BOX 1:251**
Supplementals/amendments
(3 folders)
Unified
Budget and tax cuts
Business Council
General
Homestead

**BOX 1:252**
California
California Rural Legal Assistance Agency
Central Valley project
Cottonwood Creek
Disaster
Earthquake
General
(2 folders)
Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Calif.
Hospitals

**BOX 1:253**
Minarets Summit highway
Oakland City urban renewal
Sacramento Municipal Utility District land
San Diego Medical School, San Diego, Calif.
San Francisco
Mint
Symphony
Water resources
Welfare
(1 folder)

**BOX 1:254**
California-Nevada Compact
Central Arizona project
Charts and briefing material

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 53
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:255 | Civil Aeronautics Board  
Civil rights  
Civil Service Commission  
Coal Mine Safety Act  
Colorado/Wyoming  
Combined Federal Campaign  
Commerce Department  
General  
Metric conversion  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
Committee to develop criteria for construction prices  
Committees, annual report  
Book 1  
Book 2  
Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests  
Congratulations  
(1 folder)  
(6 folders) |
| BOX 1:256 | Congress  
House  
(1 folder)  
(2 folders) |
| BOX 1:257 | Senate  
(3 folders)  
(1 folder) |
| BOX 1:258 | Congressional relations  
Construction Industry Stabilization Board  
Consumer legislation  
Consumers  
Continuing resolutions |
| BOX 1:259 | Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
Corps of Engineers  
Cost of Living Council  
General  
Press briefings  
Council of Economic Advisors  
Cyclamates  
Debt limit, public  
Defense Department |
| BOX 1:260 | Disaster  
Hurricane Agnes  
(2 folders)  
South Dakota flood relief  
District of Columbia  
Domestic Council  
(2 folders) |
<p>| BOX 1:261 | Drugs |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | Duncan, Virginia B.  
|           | Economic Development Administration  
|           | Economic policies  
|           | General  
|           | Phase II  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX 1:262 | Report  
|           | Economic Stabilization Program  
|           | Economics, international  
|           | Economist, Office of  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX 1:263 | Economy  
|           | Education  
|           | Appropriations  
|           | Black colleges  
|           | Busing  
|           | General  
|           | Higher  
|           | (3 folders)  
| BOX 1:264 | Non-public schools  
|           | Educational television  
|           | Employee dissent  
|           | Enrolled bills  
|           | Environment  
|           | Executive Office of the President, study  
| BOX 1:265 | Executive reorganization  
|           | Export-Import Bank  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | F-14 program  
|           | Family assistance  
| BOX 1:266 | Federal Economy Act  
|           | Federal employees  
|           | Federal Home Loan Bank Board  
|           | Federal Power Commission  
|           | Federal Regional Council  
|           | Federal Reserve Board  
|           | Federal Trade Commission  
|           | Financial, quarterly report  
|           | Florida: General, 1970-1972  
|           | Food prices  
| BOX 1:267 | Formation background of OMB  
|           | Freedom of information  
|           | Freeze of government hiring  
|           | General Services Administration  
|           | General  
|           | Lease/purchase  
|           | Headstart  

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers

55
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cancer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:268</td>
<td>Housing and Urban Development, Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hill-Burton appropriations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Impoundment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:269</td>
<td>Independent offices, appropriations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Independent regulatory agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information leaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interior Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:270</td>
<td>International Labor Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interstate Commerce Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interview, <em>U.S. News and World Report</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invitations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John F. Kennedy for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:271</td>
<td>Joint Economic Committee, U.S. Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Justice Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States v. Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KQED (television station), San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Key States Unemployment Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders; (1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:272</td>
<td>Kippen, Beatrice, estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Klamath Indian Forest, Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor, Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health, Education, and Welfare appropriation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative Reorganization Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McKinsey test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Magruder, William R., research and development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX 1:273 | Management improvement awards  
Maritime Commission  
Mass transit  
Mechanics Institute, San Francisco, Calif.  
Medicare/medicaid  
Memoranda  
Interoffice  
(2 folders) |
| BOX 1:274 | Presidential  
(2 folders)  
Michigan  
Milford Lab, Connecticut  
Mines  
Minority enterprises  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
General  
Space shuttle |
| BOX 1:275 | National Endowment for the Arts  
National Space Council  
Nixon, Richard M.  
Administration  
Presidential library  
(2 folders) |
| BOX 1:276 | Office of Economic Opportunity  
Olympics  
Organization of OMB  
Comments  
(3 folders)  
General  
(2 folders)  
Manual  
Organization and staffing  
Pay Board  
Pay Comparability Act |
| BOX 1:277 | Penn Central Railroad  
Pensions  
Personnel data book, June 1970  
Postal Service  
Presidential meetings  
Cabinet  
General  
Major  
Quadriad  
Press, interviews and articles  
(2 folders) |
| BOX 1:278 | Price Board  
Productivity |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:279</td>
<td>Property Review Board, task force report on organization and management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:279</td>
<td>Railpax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:279</td>
<td>Railroad Retirement Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:279</td>
<td>Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:279</td>
<td>Reagan, Ronald, California governorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:279</td>
<td>Regulations and Purchasing Review Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:279</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:279</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:279</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:279</td>
<td>Interstate Commerce Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:280</td>
<td>Regional councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:280</td>
<td>Relocation Assistance Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:280</td>
<td>Reorganization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:280</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:280</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:281</td>
<td>Plan 2 hearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:281</td>
<td>Republican party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:281</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:281</td>
<td>Elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:281</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:281</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:281</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:281</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:281</td>
<td>Campaign fact book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:281</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:281</td>
<td>Campaign promises v. performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:282</td>
<td>Issues and answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:282</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:282</td>
<td>National convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:282</td>
<td>National politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:282</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:282</td>
<td>Resignations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:282</td>
<td>Revenue sharing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:282</td>
<td>Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:282</td>
<td>Desk file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:282</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:282</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:282</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:283</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:283</td>
<td>Options, fiscal year 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:283</td>
<td>Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:283</td>
<td>Desk file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:283</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:284</td>
<td>Rural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:284</td>
<td>Urban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:284</td>
<td>Rural development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:284</td>
<td>Science and technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Securities and Exchange Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skyjacking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Softwood Lumber and Plywood Task Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spending ceiling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:285</td>
<td>Staff meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presidential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Staff study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Staffing, top level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:286</td>
<td>State of the Union Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Peaceful Revolution&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statistics/statistical unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stockpiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subsidies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tanker charters, military sealift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:287</td>
<td>Taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telecommunications, Office of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee Valley Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trail of broken treaties, special task force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Airport grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dulles/National airports, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Aviation Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:288</td>
<td>Highways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Treasury Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trinity River project, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 1970-Apr. 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:289</td>
<td>June 1971-Aug. 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Troika meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:290</td>
<td>Unemployed scientists/Technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unemployment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public service
Veterans Administration
Veto strategy
Vietnam
   Bombing halt letters
   Ending the war agreements

**BOX I:291**
Vocational Rehabilitation briefing books
Voluntary Action
Wage-price freeze
   Budget reduction
   Cost of Living Council
   Federal personnel reduction
   General

**BOX I:292**
Washington (state)
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
Water Resources Council
Welfare reform
White House
   Conference, children/youth
   General
      (2 folders)

**BOX I:293**
Staffing
Wolf Trap Center for the Performing Arts, Vienna, Va.
Work Incentive Program
Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.
      (2 folders)
Youth

**BOX I:293-304**
**Speech File, 1970-1973**
Texts of speeches and related matter regarding their presentation, including notes, correspondence, invitations, and programs.
Organized chronologically by date of speech. Miscellaneous background material located at the end of the file is arranged alphabetically by subject.

**BOX I:293**
1970, Aug. 6-Sept. 9

**BOX I:294**
(13 folders)

**BOX I:295**
1971
   Feb. 25-Mar. 30
      (14 folders)

**BOX I:296**
   Apr. 5-June 1
      (12 folders)

**BOX I:297**
   June 2-21
      (6 folders)

**BOX I:298**
   June 28-Oct. 19
      (17 folders)

**BOX I:299**
1971, Oct. 29-1972, Mar. 10
(15 folders)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:300</td>
<td>1972 Mar. 14-May 15 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:301</td>
<td>May 15-June 23 (11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:302</td>
<td>June 27-Aug. 12 (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:304</td>
<td>Oct. 17-Dec. 13 (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regrets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speaking on behalf of the administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:305-470</td>
<td>Appointment and Diary File, 1973-1975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Appointment books, schedules, and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while secretary of HEW. Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically within.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:305</td>
<td>Appointment Books 1973 (2 vols.) 1974 (1 vol.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:306</td>
<td>1975 (2 vols.) (1 vol.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:307</td>
<td>Schedules 1973 Feb.-Apr. (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:308</td>
<td>May-Aug. (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:309</td>
<td>Sept.-Nov. (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:311</td>
<td>1974 Apr.-June (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:312</td>
<td>July-Nov. (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:313</td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers

Container | Contents
--- | ---

BOX I:314

Nov.-Feb.
(5 folders)

BOX I:315

1975
Mar.-May
(5 folders)

June-Aug.
(3 folders)
General

Diary notes
1973, Jan.-Apr.

BOX I:316

(4 folders)

BOX I:317

1974, Apr.-Mar. 1975
(4 folders)

BOX I:318

1975 Apr.-Aug.
(2 folders)

BOX I:318-365

Correspondence, 1973-1975
Congratulatory, congressional, general, and personal correspondence, including attached and appended material.
Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent.

BOX I:318

Congratulatory
A-L
(4 folders)

BOX I:319

M-Z
(4 folders)

Congressional
1973
Jan. 30-Feb. 28
(4 folders)

BOX I:320

Mar.1-Apr.16
(5 folders)

BOX I:321

Apr. 17-May 22
(5 folders)

BOX I:322

May 23-July 9
(6 folders)

BOX I:323

July 10-Aug. 17
(5 folders)

BOX I:324

Aug. 20-Sept. 14
(5 folders)

BOX I:325

Sept. 17-Oct. 31
(6 folders)

BOX I:326

Nov. 1- Dec. 14
(6 folders)

BOX I:327

Dec. 17-1974, Feb. 15
(7 folders)

BOX I:328

1974
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:329</td>
<td>Feb. 16-Mar. 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 1-May 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:330</td>
<td>May 6-June 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 7-July 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:331</td>
<td>July 17-Aug. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:332</td>
<td>Aug. 21-Oct. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:333</td>
<td>Oct. 16-Dec. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:335</td>
<td>1974, Dec. 12-1975, Jan. 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:336</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feb. 4-Mar. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:337</td>
<td>Mar. 6-Apr. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:338</td>
<td>Apr. 8-May 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:339</td>
<td>May, 6-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:340</td>
<td>June, 2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:341</td>
<td>June 20-July 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:342</td>
<td>July 14-Aug. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:343</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ba-Be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:344</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bi-Br</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bs-Bz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:345</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:346</td>
<td>D-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Container  | Contents
---|---

F  
1973-74  
(2 folders)

**BOX I:347**  
1975

G  
(3 folders)

H-Hi  
1973

**BOX I:348**  
1974-1975  
(2 folders)

Hj-Hz  
(3 folders)

I-J  
(2 folders)

**BOX I:349**  
K  
(6 folders)

L  
1973-74  
(2 folders)

**BOX I:350**  
1975

Mc  
M-Md  
(3 folders)

Me-Mz  
1973-74  
(2 folders)

**BOX I:351**  
1975

N-P  
(5 folders)

**BOX I:352**  
Q-R  
(4 folders)

S-Sj  
1973-74  
(2 folders)

**BOX I:353**  
1975

Sk-Sz  
(3 folders)

T-U  
(4 folders)

**BOX I:354**  
V-Z  
(8 folders)

**BOX I:355**  
Personal

A  
(3 folders)

B-Bq  
(3 folders)

Br-Bz  
1973
### Reading File, 1973-1975

Reading file of letters sent. Organized into departmental and personal segments, each arranged chronologically, and a secretariat file consisting of alphabetical and chronological subgroups. The alphabetical subgroup contains both topical and personal name files.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:365</td>
<td>Departmental 1973 Jan. 31-Mar. 7 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:366</td>
<td>Mar. 8-26 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:367</td>
<td>Mar. 27 -Apr. 19 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:368</td>
<td>Apr. 20-May 23 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:369</td>
<td>May 24-July 12 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:370</td>
<td>July 13-Aug. 24 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:371</td>
<td>Aug. 27-Oct. 16 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:372</td>
<td>Oct. 17-Dec. 28 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:373</td>
<td>1974 Jan. 2-Feb. 28 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:374</td>
<td>Mar. 10-Apr. 5 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:375</td>
<td>Apr. 8-May 21 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:376</td>
<td>May 22-July 12 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:377</td>
<td>July 15-Aug. 30 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:378</td>
<td>Sept. 3-Oct. 18 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:379</td>
<td>Oct. 21-Dec. 11 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:381</td>
<td>1975 Jan. 29-Mar. 25 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:382</td>
<td>Mar 26-May 9 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:383</td>
<td>May 12-June 20 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:384</td>
<td>June 24-Aug. 8 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(5 folders) |
(4 folders)  
Secretariat  
Alphabetical file  
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations  
Administrative Conference of the U.S.  
Agnew, Spiro T.  
Ash, Roy L.  
1973  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:388 | 1974-1975  
(3 folders)  
Cabinet  
Committees  
Members  
1973-1974  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:389 | 1975  
(2 folders)  
Cannon, James M.  
Cavanaugh, James  
(4 folders)  
Cole, Kenneth R., Jr. |
| BOX I:390 | Congress, congratulatory letters  
Cost of Living Council  
Council of Economic Advisors  
Council on Environmental Quality  
Council on International Economic Policy  
Counsel for Human Resources  
DSP Group  
Jan.-July 1974  
(3 folders) |
| BOX I:391 | Aug.-Dec. 1974  
(2 folders)  
Domestic Council  
Ehrlichman, John D.  
Environmental Protection Agency  
Ford, Gerald R.  
1973-1974  
(3 folders) |
| BOX I:392 | 1975  
Garment, Leonard  
Governors  
1973  
(3 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:393 | 1974-1975  
(4 folders)  
Haig, Alexander M., Jr.  
Independent White House groups  
Ink, Dwight A.  
Kissinger, Henry  
Knauer, Virginia H.  
Laird, Melvin R. |
| BOX I:394 | Lynn, James  
McCraken, Paul W.  
Malek, Frederick V.  
Marrs, Theodore C.  
Melencamp, Noble M.  
Memoranda  
Jan.-Feb. 1975  
(2 folders)  
Mar.-July 1975  
(5 folders)  
Nixon, Richard M.  
Jan.-May 1973 |
(2 folders)  
O'Donnell, Patrick E.  
Office of Economic Opportunity  
Office of Education  
Office of Emergency Preparedness  
Office of Management and Budget  
(4 folders)  
Apr.-July 1975  
(4 folders)  
Office of Telecommunications Policy  
O'Neill, Paul H.  
Presidential memoranda  
1973 |
| BOX I:396 | 1974-1975  
(6 folders)  
President's Commission on White House Fellows  
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped  
Rockefeller, Nelson A.  
Scalia, Antonin |
| BOX I:397 | Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention  
SSS Group  
(4 folders)  
Timmons, William E.  
Trips  
(2 folders)  
| Container | Contents |
| BOX I:398 | 1974-1975  
(6 folders)  
President's Commission on White House Fellows  
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped  
Rockefeller, Nelson A.  
Scalia, Antonin |
| BOX I:399 | Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention  
SSS Group  
(4 folders)  
Timmons, William E.  
Trips  
(2 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:400</td>
<td>U.S. Water Resources Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:400</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:400</td>
<td>Committees, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:400</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:400</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:401</td>
<td>May 1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:401</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:401</td>
<td>Chronological file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:401</td>
<td>1972, Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:402</td>
<td>1973, Jan.-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:402</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:403</td>
<td>1973, July-Apr. 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:403</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:404</td>
<td>1974, May-Apr. 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:404</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:405</td>
<td>1975, May-Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:405</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:405-426</td>
<td>General File, 1972-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:405-426</td>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, reports, briefing material, minutes of meetings, charts, lists,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:405-426</td>
<td>bills, invitations, and printed matter concerning the programs, staff, and operation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:405-426</td>
<td>HEW.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:405-426</td>
<td>Arranged alphabetically by type or topic of material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:405</td>
<td>Activity reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:405</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:406</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:407</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:408</td>
<td>Administration applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:408</td>
<td>Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:408</td>
<td>Advisory Committee on Automated Personal Data Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:408</td>
<td>Advisory Committee on Dental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:408</td>
<td>Advisory Committee on Departmental Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:408</td>
<td>Allied Services Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:408</td>
<td>American National Red Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:408</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:408</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:409</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:409</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:409</td>
<td>Annual report, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:409</td>
<td>Appointment as secretary, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:409</td>
<td>Basic book, assistant secretary for public affairs, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:410</td>
<td>Briefing material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:410</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cabinet
  Congratulations and farewells
  Meetings
    1972-1973

BOX I:411
  1974-1975
    (2 folders)
  Colson, Charles W.
  Combined Federal Campaign
  Community Development Progress Report, 1975
  Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests
  Confirmation hearings
    Briefing material
      (1 folder)

BOX I:412
  (2 folders)
  General
    (2 folders)

BOX I:413
  Transcripts
  Congressional leadership meetings
  Cost of Living Council
    Memoranda
    News releases
  Decentralization/regionalization, 1972
  Domestic Council
    Auto emissions, 1975

BOX I:414
  Committee on Veteran Services, 1974
  Miscellaneous committees
  Domestic initiatives
  Dwight, James, Social and Rehabilitation Service
    consultants matter
      (2 folders)
  Dyson v. Weinberger
  Editors, letters to
  Education issues
    National Institute of Education
      Office of Education, forward plan

BOX I:415
  Election of 1974
  Executive Manpower Priorities and Status Report, 1975
  Fact sheets
  Food and Drug Administration, food labeling proposals
  Foreign policy
  Handbook of organization and key officials
  Handicapped individuals, White House conference, 1975
  Headstart
  Health
    Care

BOX I:416
  Legislation
  Maintenance organizations, congressional report, 1975
National health insurance
   General
      (3 folders)
   (1 folder)
BOX I:417
Weinberger's file
   (3 folders)
National Institutes of Health

BOX I:418
Human Development, Office of
   (2 folders)
Inauguration activities, 1972-1973
Inflation
Investigation and security
Invitations
   (2 folders)
BOX I:419
Issues, 1972
Joint Drug Cabinet Committee meeting, 1973
Juvenile justice
McGovern, George S., campaign platform
Medicare/Medicaid
Menlo Park, Calif.
National Council on the Arts
Nixon, Richard M., records at Laguna Niguel, Calif., building
Nomination, briefing book for courtesy calls, 1972

BOX I:420
Operational planning systems, briefing book
Organization and staffing
Personnel
   (2 folders)
Planning material
Presidential communiques and meetings
   (1 folder)
BOX I:421
(1 folder)
President's Committee on Mental Retardation
Price Control Program
Program/budget briefing book, 1974
Public affairs review and recommendations
Reading material, general
Reagan, Ronald
Real property

BOX I:422
Reform and simplification of HEW
Rehabilitation Act of 1973
Resignation and staff farewell speech
Revenue sharing, special
Richardson, Elliot L., briefing book
Social Security Administration
   Briefing book
   Commissioner
   General
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:423 | Social services  
  Briefing book  
  General  
  Staff letter re joining HEW  
  State of the Union Address  
  Subcommittee on Health of the Elderly, briefing data  
  Supreme Court of the United States, admission to  
  Tax  
  Reduction plan  
  Reform  
  General  |
| BOX 1:424 | Tax/welfare reform  
  (2 folders)  
  Vice president  
  Vietnam-era unemployed veterans  
  Vietnamese and Cambodian  
  Refugee program |
| BOX 1:425 | Refugees  
  Watergate  
  Welfare reform  
  (4 folders)  
  White, Louise R. |
| BOX 1:426 | White House  
  General  
  (2 folders)  
  Staff and organizational charts  
  Staff memoranda  
  Work education  
  World Population Conference  
  Miscellaneous |
| BOX 1:427-451 | Subject File, 1972-1975  
  Correspondence, memoranda, bills, congressional testimony, reports, briefing material, press  
  data, grant files, contracts, charts, lists, printed matter, and miscellaneous files pertaining  
  to substantive functions of HEW.  
  Organized alphabetically into primary issue categories and arranged alphabetically by  
  subtopic within. Among the principal categories are budget issues, civil rights, education,  
  and national health care. |
| BOX 1:427 | Administration programs  
  Economic and energy proposals, President's  
  Economy  
  President's policy program  
  Report, HEW, input  
  Stabilization Program  
  Energy  
  General |

**Container** | **Contents**
--- | ---
BOX 1:428 | President's Program
              Resources Council

**Budget**
- Appropriations bill, HEW, 1974
- Continuing resolution, 1973-1974
- Contracts, New York state, Ross Perot data processing
- "Battle of the Budget"

**Fiscal year**
- 1974
  - General
    - Health budget, House hearings
    - Public Health Services Act, extending authorities
- 1975
  - Briefing book

BOX 1:429 | General
          (2 folders)
- 1975-1976
  - Data
    (2 folders)
- 1976
  - HEW budget
    (1 folder)

BOX 1:430 | (1 folder)

**Grants and contracts**
- Texas Tech University School of Medicine, Lubbock, Tex., grant

**Civil rights**
- Adams v. Richardson
- Affirmative action
- Monter v. University of Chicago

**Title 9**
- Briefing material for president
  (2 folders)

BOX 1:431 | General
          (2 folders)

**Regulation**
- University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- University of California, Berkeley, Calif., affirmative action plan

**Education**
- Amendments
  - Senate bill 1539
  - Title 9
- Better School Acts
- Bicultural television
- Busing
- Education and work initiative
- Higher education
- Federal aid
Meeting with president
Reading reform
School dropouts
Voucher system

Health
Andrimycin, Italian anticancer drug
Biomedical research
Catastrophic health plans
Committees
Comprehensive health insurance plan
(2 folders)
Cost control of health care

Drugs, maximum allowable cost for
Emergency health insurance
Family planning program
Food and Drug Administration
Generic drugs
Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hospital construction
Kidney disease
Maintenance organizations
Medicaid
Medical malpractice
National Advisory Commission on Multiple Sclerosis
National health insurance
(1 folder)
(4 folders)

Nursing homes, long-term care
Planning
Population growth
Professional Standards Review Organization
Senate bill 66

Typhoid fever outbreak, Florida

Legal
Congressional committee subpoena
Mandated spending, Medical Facilities Construction and Modernization Act
Washington v. Weinberger

Legislation
Consumer protection
Education Revenue Sharing Bill

Legislative
Congress, staff assistance to
Program
Planning and evaluation
Administrative initiatives
Guidance memorandum
Overview meetings
Education plan, budget and legislative session
(1 folder)

BOX 1:436
(1 folder)

Health
Budget, legislative, and policy issues
(3 folders)
Financing

BOX 1:437
Income assistance
Old age, survivors, and disability insurance
Social and Rehabilitation Service
Supplemental security income

Regional
Management review
Offices

Wrap-up session, 1975

Press
Articles
Briefing, Social Security trustees
Conferences
Briefing material
(1 folder)

BOX 1:438
(1 folder)

General
(2 folders)

Frontgrounders meeting, 1974
Interviews

Radio, Maureen Reagan talk show, 1973

Releases
HEW
Feb.-June 1973

BOX 1:439
July 1973-Apr. 1975
(5 folders)

BOX 1:440
May-July 1975

White House
Feb. 1973-1975
(4 folders)

Statement on vocational rehabilitation

Television
"Advocates," 1973
"Deena Clark Show," 1974

BOX 1:441
"Issues and Answers," 1974
"Meet the Press," 1973-74
(2 folders)
"Panorama," 1973
"Thirty Minutes With . . . .," 1973
"Today Show," 1973

Social Security Administration

Container Contents

   Black lung disease
   Financing
   General coverage, case loads, etc.
   Italian Totalization Agreement, 1973-1975
   Master plan

BOX I:442
   Programs
   Social Security
      Act of 1973
      Increases
   Veto material, H.R. 11333

Testimony before Congress (by date of appearance)
1973
   Mar. 1-22
      (7 folders)
BOX I:443
   Mar. 29-Dec. 19
      (10 folders)
BOX I:444
   1974
   Jan. 30-May 21
      (9 folders)
BOX I:445
   Aug. 1

1975
   Feb. 19
      (3 folders)
BOX I:446
   Feb. 20
      (1 folder)
      (3 folders)
BOX I:447
   Mar. 3-11
      (6 folders)
   Mar. 19
      (2 folders)
BOX I:448
   Apr. 10
   May 20
      (2 folders)
BOX I:449
   June 12-July 15
      (4 folders)
BOX I:450
   Welfare
      Alternate welfare proposal
      (2 folders)
      Income tax proposal
      Nursing homes
      Overpayments
      Reform
      Bill, 1975
      California
      General
      Options paper, 1973
| BOX 1:451 | Overview paper  
Social services  
Bill  
Regulations  
Supplemental security income  
Work bonus |
| --- | --- |
| BOX 1:451-470 | **Speeches, Trips, and Meetings, 1973-1975**  
Correspondence, texts of speeches and talks, travel itineraries, programs, printed matter, and other material relating to Weinberger's visits with public groups on behalf of HEW. Organized chronologically within speech, trip, and meeting categories. |
| BOX 1:451 | Meetings (by date of event)  
1973  
Mar. 26  
U.S.-USSR Joint Committee for Health Cooperation  
June 18  
Equal Employment Opportunity, Washington, D.C.  
June 21-23  
Advisory Council on Intergovernmental Relations (1 folder)  
(2 folders)  
BOX 1:452 | Aug. 20  
Housing policy recommendations  
1974  
May 17  
Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.  
July 21-28  
Aspen Institute, Aspen, Co.  
Sept. 24  
White House Conference on Inflation, New Orleans, La.  
Sept. 27-28  
White House Conference on Inflation, Washington, D.C. (1 folder)  
(1 folder)  
BOX 1:453 | Oct. 24  
New York Public Library, New York, N.Y.  
Nov. 9  
Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.  
1975  
June 18  
President Ford and National Conference of Catholic Bishops  
Speeches  
1973  
Feb. 23-Mar. 28 (6 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:454 | Apr. 4-May 18  
(8 folders) |
| BOX I:455 | May 21-July 12  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:456 | Aug. 1-Oct. 8  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:457 | Oct. 9-Nov. 19  
(13 folders) |
| BOX I:458 | Nov. 30-11 Mar. 11, 1974  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:459 | 1974  
Mar. 12-May 22  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:460 | May 23-June 3  
(7 folders) |
| BOX I:461 | June 4-Sept. 18  
(9 folders) |
| BOX I:462 | Sept. 19-Oct. 11  
(7 folders) |
| BOX I:463 | Oct. 16-Jan. 23, 1975  
(11 folders) |
| BOX I:464 | 1975  
Jan. 26-Mar. 18  
(8 folders) |
| BOX I:465 | Mar. 24-May 28  
(13 folders) |
| BOX I:466 | May 29-July 21  
(12 folders) |
| BOX I:467 | Miscellaneous, speech rejections, 1972-1973 |

**Trips**
- **Foreign**
  - 1973, Aug 26-.Sept. 7  
    USSR and Poland  
    Clippings  
    General  
    (2 folders)
  - 1974, May 3-11  
    Australia and New Zealand

| BOX I:468 | 1974, Aug. 16- Sept. 1  
Bucharest, Romania, World Population Conference  
Contingency papers and rules  
General  
(3 folders) |
| BOX I:469 | 1974, Aug. 21-22  
Geneva, Switzerland, World Health Organization |
### 1975, May 2-9
Australia and New Zealand
Briefing material
For Caspar W. Weinberger

**BOX 1:470**
For Jane D. Weinberger
(2 folders)
General
(2 folders)
Miscellaneous domestic
1973, Mar. 2-Nov. 2, 1974
(9 folders)

### BOX 1:471-472
**Part I: Counselor to the President for Human Resources, 1973**
Correspondence, reports, speeches, meeting material, printed matter, and miscellaneous items relating to Weinberger's tenure as head of a new and short-lived executive office.
Arranged alphabetically by subject or type of material.

**BOX 1:471**
Cavanaugh, James H.
General
Health
Industry Advisory Committee
Resource programs
Human Resources Council Committee
Contacts
General
Weekly status reports

**BOX 1:472**
Manpower/revenue sharing
Presidential meetings
Procedures
Reading file
Responsibilities of job
Staff
White House speeches

### BOX 1:473-571
**Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980**

### BOX 1:473-482
**Appointment and Diary File, 1975-1980**
Appointment books, daily schedules, diary notes, and telephone log books recording Weinberger's business, political, and personal activities while general counsel and vice president of the Bechtel Group of Companies.
Organized alphabetically according to type of files and chronologically therein.

**BOX 1:473**
Appointment books
1976
(2 vols.)
1977
(1 vol.)

**BOX 1:474**
(1 vol.)
## Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

**Container** | **Contents**
--- | ---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>(Folders)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>(1 vol.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>(1 vol.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977-1979</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975-1976</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978, Jan.-July 1979</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979, Aug.-Dec. 1980</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975, Aug.-July 1976</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appointments scheduled, 1975-1977
- (2 folders)
- Daily schedules
  - 1975-1976
  - (2 folders)
- 1977-1979
  - (3 folders)
- 1980
  - Diary notes
    - 1975, Aug.-July 1976
    - (4 folders)
    - (6 folders)
  - 1978, Jan.-July 1979
    - (6 folders)
    - (5 folders)
  - Telephone log books, 1979-1980

### General Correspondence, 1976-1980

Correspondence and memoranda with attached and related matter.
Arranged chronologically by year and alphabetically by topic or name of person therein.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>&quot;A-B&quot; miscellaneous (folders)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>&quot;A&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bechtel, Steve, Jr., Sr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>&quot;B-C&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:489 | "D-H" miscellaneous  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:490 | "I-O" miscellaneous  
(7 folders) |
| BOX I:491 | "P-V" miscellaneous  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:492 | "W-Z" miscellaneous  
(2 folders) |
| 1978      | "A" miscellaneous  
Bechtel, Steve, Jr., Steve, Sr., and Riley  
"Ba-Be" miscellaneous |
| BOX I:493 | "Bi-D" miscellaneous  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:494 | "E-K" miscellaneous  
(6 folders) |
| BOX I:495 | "L-Q" miscellaneous  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:496 | "R-V" miscellaneous  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:497 | "W-Z" miscellaneous  
(2 folders) |
| 1979      | "A" miscellaneous  
Bechtel, Steve, Jr., Steve, Sr., and Riley  
"B" miscellaneous  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:498 | "C-G" miscellaneous  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:499 | "H-Mc" miscellaneous  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:500 | "M-V" miscellaneous  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:501 | "W-Z" miscellaneous  
(2 folders) |
| 1980      | "A" miscellaneous  
Bechtel, Steve, Jr., Steve, Sr., and Riley  
"B-Bro" miscellaneous  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:502 | "Bru-C" miscellaneous  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:503 | "D-F" miscellaneous  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:504 | "G-Ki" miscellaneous  
(6 folders) |
| BOX I:505 | "Kl-Me" miscellaneous  
(5 folders) |
# Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:506</td>
<td>&quot;Mi-R&quot; miscellaneous (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:507</td>
<td>&quot;S-V&quot; miscellaneous (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:508</td>
<td>&quot;W-Z&quot; miscellaneous (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:508-522</td>
<td><strong>Chronological File, 1975-1980</strong>&lt;br&gt;Correspondence sent and received. Arranged chronologically.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| BOX I:508 | 1975, Sept.-Dec. (2 folders) |
| BOX I:509 | 1976<br>Jan.-July (4 folders) |
| BOX I:510 | Aug.-Dec. (5 folders) |
| BOX I:511 | 1977<br>Jan.-Apr. (4 folders) |
| BOX I:512 | May-Aug. (5 folders) |
| BOX I:513 | Sept.-Nov. (5 folders) |
| BOX I:514 | Dec.-Mar. 1978 (5 folders) |
| BOX I:515 | 1978<br>Apr.-July (5 folders) |
| BOX I:516 | Aug.-Oct. 20 (5 folders) |
| BOX I:517 | Oct.23-Dec. (4 folders) |
| BOX I:518 | 1979<br>Jan.-Apr. (4 folders) |
| BOX I:519 | May-Aug. (5 folders) |
| BOX I:521 | 1980<br>Feb.-June (5 folders) |
| BOX I:522 | July-Oct. (4 folders) |
## Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:522-564 | **Subject File, 1968-1980**  
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, articles, interviews, invitations, itineraries, minutes of meetings, lists, charts, press material, printed matter, and miscellaneous files concerning Weinberger's personal, business, and political activities. Includes related files from his appointments in Washington, D.C., after 1968. Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material. |
| BOX I:522 | "Advocates" television program |
| BOX I:523 | American Assembly  
American Ditchley Foundation, New York, N.Y.  
Conference, June-July 1979  
General  
(2 folders)  
American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research  
American Mining Congress |
| BOX I:524 | Articles  
1975-1978  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:525 | 1979-1980  
(4 folders)  
Asia Foundation |
| BOX I:526 | Aspen Institute  
Auditor general of California, search committee  
(1 folder) |
| BOX I:527 | Awards  
Background material on Bechtel Corp.  
Biographical  
Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.  
General  
1972-1977  
1978-1980  
Grove, 1973-1980  
(3 folders)  
Isle of Aves, 1973-1980 |
| BOX I:528 | Reading Committee  
Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.  
Burlingame Country Club, Hillsborough, Calif.  
Cal-Par, Ltd.  
Century Association  
Commonwealth Club of California, San Francisco, Calif.  
Cromer, Mr. and Mrs. Rowley |
| BOX I:529 | Deukmejian, George  
Duncan, Virginia B.  
Economic Development Council, San Francisco, Calif., Mayor Dianne Feinstein  
Episcopal Diocese of California  
(3 folders) |
<p>| BOX I:530 | (2 folders) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Mason Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gifford, William L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golden Gate University, San Francisco, Calif., 1974-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grenville Clark Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harold Brunni Society for Medical Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:531</td>
<td>1968-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:532</td>
<td>1972-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:533</td>
<td>1978-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:534</td>
<td>Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Illingworth, Morris &amp; Co., 1979-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:535</td>
<td>Institute for Contemporary Studies, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1974-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:536</td>
<td>1979-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:537</td>
<td>Institute for Socioeconomic Studies, White Plains, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General, 1976-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:538</td>
<td>Welfare reform, 1975-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:539</td>
<td>International Hospitality Center, San Francisco, Calif., 1977-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interviews, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Investors Drilling Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:536</td>
<td>Invitations accepted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1975-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:537</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:538</td>
<td>Itineraries, 1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:539</td>
<td>John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C., 1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KQED (television station), San Francisco, Calif., 1977-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:538</td>
<td>League of Women Voters, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:539</td>
<td>Mechanics' Institute, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1973-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:538</td>
<td>1979-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:539</td>
<td>Meetings, Sept.-Dec. 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:539</td>
<td>National Academy of Public Administration, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:539</td>
<td>National Symphony, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1976-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:539</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Newsweek, 1980
Officerships
Olympia Exploration Co.
(2 folders)
On Lok Senior Health Services

**BOX I:540**
Palace of Fine Arts Festival, San Francisco, Calif., 1978
Pepsico
Board
Meetings
1979, Jan.-Oct.
(8 folders)

**BOX I:541**
1979, Nov.-1980 Nov.
(10 folders)
Members and addresses
General
1976

**BOX I:542**
1976-1977
(5 folders)

**BOX I:543**
1978
(5 folders)

**BOX I:544**
1979-1980
Personnel
Actions re Weinberger, 1973-1976
General, 1980
Project HOPE
General, 1977-1980
Health conference, 1980

**BOX I:545**
Quaker Oats Co.
Audit Committee, 1976-1978
Board meetings
July-Sept. 1979
(3 folders)

**BOX I:546**
Nov. 1979-June 1980
(5 folders)

**BOX I:547**
July-Nov. 1980
(3 folders)
Directors list, 1979-1980
Foundation, 1979

**BOX I:548**
General
(5 folders)

**BOX I:549**
Nov. 1978-May 1979
(5 folders)

**BOX I:550**
July 1979-Dec. 1980
(2 folders)
Matching gift program
Securities and Exchange Commission stock statements, 1977-80
Reagan, Ronald, presidential campaign
  1979
  1980
    (4 folders)
Republican Alliance, 1970-1976
BOX I:551
BOX I:552
  Republican party
  National committee
    1977-1979
      (5 folders)
    1980
National convention, 1980
  (2 folders)
  National Federation of Republican Women, San Diego, Calif. meeting, Aug. 1980
  Young Republicans, 1979
Sacramento host breakfast, Sacramento, Calif., Sept. 1980
St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.
  Mar.-May 1977
BOX I:554
  June 1977-June 1978
    (4 folders)
BOX I:555
  July 1978-Dec. 1980
    (4 folders)
San Francisco Performing Arts Center, San Francisco, Calif.
San Francisco Symphony, San Francisco, Calif.
General
  1976-1977
    (2 folders)
BOX I:556
  1978-1980
    (4 folders)
Operation Sound Decision, 1979
BOX I:557
  Organization Committee, inaugural, Louise M. Davies
  Symphony Hall, 1979-1980
    (2 folders)
Smith-Keltwell Eye Research Foundation, 1977-1980
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., 1979-1980
Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1978-1979
BOX I:558
  Thompson, Porter E., 1976-1980
  Trilateral Commission
    General, 1977-1981
      (3 folders)
BOX I:559
  Meetings
    Bonn, Germany, Oct. 1977
    Tokyo, Japan, Jan. 1977
    Washington, D.C., June 1978
      (2 folders)
  Publications, 1979-1980
Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

Container | Contents
--- | ---
BOX I:560 | Trips
| 1975, Nov. 1-18
| London, England-Mideast
| 1978, Jan.
| London, England-Saudi Arabia-Kuwait
| 1979, Jan.-Feb.
| London, England
| 1979, Nov. 29- Dec. 11
| London, England
| 1980, May 22- June 4
| London, England-Mideast
| (1 folder)

BOX I:561 | University of California
| Berkeley, 1979-1980
| Davis, 1979
| San Francisco, 1980
| (2 folders)
| Villa Taverna, San Francisco, Calif., 1975-1980
| White House Fellowships, San Francisco Regional Panel,
| San Francisco, Calif., 1976-1977
| (1 folder)

| (2 folders)
| World Energy Conference, 1978

BOX I:563 | Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif., 1973-1980
| (4 folders)

BOX I:564 | Miscellaneous, 1975-1980

BOX I:564-571 | Speech File, 1975-1980
Texts of speeches and related matter including notes, correspondence, invitations, and programs. Background and press material precedes texts. Arranged chronologically.

BOX I:564 | General background material
| 1975-1976
| (4 folders)

BOX I:565 | 1977-1980
| (2 folders)
| Press material, 1975-1976
| (2 folders)

BOX I:566 | Speeches
| 1975, Aug. 24-June 5, 1976
| (10 folders)

BOX I:567 | 1976, June 10- Feb. 11, 1977
| (16 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:568 | 1977, Feb. 23- Sept. 19  
           | (10 folders) |
           | (14 folders) |
| BOX I:570 | 1979, Jan. 17- Sept. 13  
           | (16 folders) |
| BOX I:571 | 1979, Sept. 24-Nov. 18, 1980  
           | (15 folders) |
                  | Correspondence, schedules, briefing material and notes, invitations, reports, topical files, printed matter, and miscellaneous items concerning the transition from the Carter to the Reagan administration.  
                  | Organized alphabetically by topic or type of material. |
| BOX I:572 | Campaign defense policy briefing book, 1980, June  
           | Confirmation material  
           | Notebook for congressional hearing, 1980, Dec. 19  
           | (2 folders)  
           | Miscellaneous  
           | (2 folders)  
           | Daily schedule |
| BOX I:573 | Foreign Policy Advisory Group  
           | Idea suggestions  
           | (1 folder)  
           | (2 folders) |
| BOX I:574 | Inaugural matters  
           | Invitations accepted  
           | Office of Management and Budget position paper  
           | Personnel matters  
           | Referrals |
| BOX I:575 | Spending Control Task Force  
           | Spending reduction recommendations  
           | (3 folders)  
           | Thank-you letters  
           | (1 folder) |
| BOX I:576 | Miscellaneous  
           | (4 folders) |
| BOX I:576-592 | Appointment and Diary Files, 1980-1987  
                  | Appointment books, diary notes, activity logs, social calendars, telephone call sheets, and handwritten notes by Weinberger related to White House, cabinet, and other meetings he attended while secretary of defense.  
                  | Organized alphabetically by type of file and chronologically within. Notes of White House and other meetings are arranged in two sets, the second of which consists of photocopies |
of originals not in the papers. Included in the latter is an index of the notes compiled and photocopied by Weinberger's staff.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:576</td>
<td>Appointment books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:577</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 vols.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:578</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 vols.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:579</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 vols.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>(1 vol.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:580</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:580A-I:585A</td>
<td>Diary notes See Containers I: TS SCI 1-7, Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Diary notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:586</td>
<td>Official log of activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981, Jan.-June 1983</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:587</td>
<td>1983, July-June 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social engagements calendar (Caspar W. and Jane D. Weinberger)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-1986</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:589</td>
<td>Telephone call sheets, 1981-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:590-I:591 A</td>
<td>White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes See Containers I: TS SCI 8-10, Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, invitations, press items, reports, printed matter, and miscellaneous material.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetically arranged by subject or type of material.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:592</td>
<td>American Ditchley Foundation, New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-1984</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:593</td>
<td>1985-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bechtel Corp., 1980-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biographical data, 1981-1987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boards, 1980-1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:594 | 1982-1986  
(2 folders)  
Churchilliana, 1981-1985  
Clubs, 1981-1987 |
| BOX I:595 | Correspondence  
Personal  
(4 folders) |
(4 folders)  
Thank-you letters  
1981 |
(5 folders) |
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:599 | Miscellaneous  
1981, Feb.-1983, June  
(5 folders) |
| BOX I:600 | 1983, July-1985, June  
(5 folders) |
(3 folders)  
Duncan, Virginia B., 1981-1983  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
1981-1983 |
| BOX I:602 | 1984-1986  
Henderson, Nicholas, 1983-1985  
Invitations accepted  
1981 |
| BOX I:603 | 1982-1983  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:604 | 1984, Jan.-1986, May  
(5 folders) |
(2 folders)  
Miscellaneous, Jane D. Weinberger, 1985-1987  
(2 folders)  
PepsiCo and Quaker Oats Co., 1981-1984  
(2 folders)  
Personal papers, disposition, 1976-1983 |
| BOX I:606 | Photograph requests, 1980-1987  
(3 folders)  
Press items, 1980-1985  
Travel authorizations and trip data, 1980-1986 |
**Chronological File, 1986**

Photocopies and a few originals of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter. A complete index of the file, compiled by Weinberger's staff at the Department of Defense, precedes the documents.

The index and file are organized chronologically on a monthly basis, and pertinent copies of the index are filed with each monthly segment. Included in the series are numerous classified items now removed from general use. Items withdrawn have been identified by an asterisk next to the document control number on the monthly index sheets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:608</td>
<td>Index (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-22 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:609</td>
<td>23-31 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-25 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:610</td>
<td>26-28 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-20 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:611</td>
<td>21-31 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-20 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:612</td>
<td>21-30 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-11 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:613</td>
<td>12-30 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:614</td>
<td>1-8 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:615</td>
<td>9-26 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:615</td>
<td>26-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:615</td>
<td>July Index (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:616</td>
<td>22-31 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:616</td>
<td>August Index (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:617</td>
<td>8-30 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:617</td>
<td>September Index (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:618</td>
<td>5-30 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:618</td>
<td>October Index (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:619</td>
<td>3-31 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:619</td>
<td>November Index (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:620</td>
<td>6-30 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:621</td>
<td>December Index (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 622-CL 890</td>
<td>Subject File (Classified), 1981-1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photocopies and a few originals of correspondence, memoranda, reports, military orders, budgetary and administrative files, transcripts of high-level conversations, diplomatic exchanges, military cables, technological data, and numerous related files. Most of the items are classified.

Organized chronologically by year and alphabetically by subject therein. This series was organized by Department of Defense staff prior to the transfer of the files to the Library and contains classified documents in addition to those in the Classified Material portion of Part I. The item numbers cited in the container list refer to the arrangement of items within each subject and are listed only when the folders for a subject occupy more than one box. An index compiled by Weinberger's staff precedes the file for each year. Each

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 92
subject entry is also preceded by an index, with the pertinent sheets appearing at the front
of the first folder of the topic covered. The entire subseries has been removed from
general use because of its classified contents.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 622</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANZUS Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| BOX I:CL 623 | Australia |
|              | (2 folders) |
|              | Austria    |
|              | Bahamas-Bangladesh |
|              | Belgium    |
|              | (2 folders) |
|              | Belize-Botswana |
|              | Brazil     |
|              | Budget     |
|              | Set A      |
|              | Item nos. 1-10 (folders 1-3) |

| BOX I:CL 624 | Item nos. 11-32 (folders 4-7) |
| BOX I:CL 625 | Item nos. 33-79 (folders 8-12) |
| BOX I:CL 626 | Item nos. 80-100 (folders 13-18) |
| BOX I:CL 627 | Item nos. 101-108 (folder 19) |
|              | Set B      |
|              | (4 folders) |
|              | Burma-Burundi |

| BOX I:CL 628 | Canada |
|              | (3 folders) |
|              | Caribbean  |
|              | Central America |
|              | Item nos. 1-15 (folders 1-2) |

<p>| BOX I:CL 629 | Item nos. 16-31 (folders 3-4) |
|              | Chad |
|              | Chemical warfare |
|              | (3 folders) |
|              | Chile |
|              | China |
|              | Nationalist (Taiwan, Formosa) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 630 | Peoples Republic of  
(3 folders)  
Colombia  
Costa Rica  
Cuba  
(2 folders)  
Cyprus-Czechoslovakia  
Defense spending  
Item nos. 1-10 (folder 1) |
| BOX I:CL 631 | Item nos. 11-67 (folders 2-7) |
| BOX I:CL 632 | Item nos. 68-108 (folders 8-14) |
| BOX I:CL 633 | Item nos. 108 (cont.)-180 (folders 15-20)  
Denmark  
Department of State breakfasts  
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 634 | Ecuador  
Egypt  
Item nos. 1-85 (folders 1-6) |
| BOX I:CL 635 | Item nos. 86-147 (folders 7-9)  
El Salvador  
Item nos. 1-44 (folders 1-3) |
| BOX I:CL 636 | Item nos. 45-75 (folders 4-5)  
Foreign military sales  
France  
(2 folders)  
Gambia  
Germany  
Item nos. 1-19 (folders 1-2) |
| BOX I:CL 637 | Item nos. 20-96 (folders 3-6)  
Greece  
Guam  
Guatemala  
Haiti-Honduras-Hungary  
Iceland  
India |
| BOX I:CL 638 | Indian Ocean  
Indonesia  
Intercontinental ballistic missile modernization  
Iran  
(2 folders)  
Iraq-Ireland  
Israel  
Item nos. 1-70 (folders 1-3) |
| BOX I:CL 639 | Item nos. 71-129 (folders 4-8)  
Italy  
Jamaica |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 640 | Japan  
(3 folders)  
Jordan  
(3 folders)  
Kenya |
| BOX I:CL 641 | Korea  
North  
South  
(4 folders)  
Kuwait  
Lance-Laos |
| BOX I:CL 642 | Latin America  
(2 folders)  
Liberia  
Libya  
(3 folders)  
Management  
Item nos. 1-49 (folders 1-8) |
| BOX I:CL 643 | Item nos. 50-74 (folders 9-13) |
| BOX I:CL 644 | Middle East  
(2 folders)  
Missiles  
Morocco  
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 645 | MX missile  
(3 folders)  
Namibia-Ndjamena |
| BOX I:CL 646 | National Security Council  
Item nos. 1-14 (folders 1-4) |
| BOX I:CL 647 | Item nos. 15-35 (folders 5-10) |
| BOX I:CL 648 | Item nos. 36-63 (folders 11-18) |
| BOX I:CL 649 | Item nos. 64-92 (folders 19-24) |
| BOX I:CL 650 | Item nos. 93-114 (folders 25-29) |
| BOX I:CL 651 | Item nos. 115-136 (folders 30-33) |
| BOX I:CL 652 | Netherlands  
New Guinea  
New Zealand  
Nicaragua  
Niger-Nigeria  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Item nos. 1-6 (folder 1) |
<p>| BOX I:CL 653 | Item nos. 7-33 (folders 2-6) |
| BOX I:CL 654 | Item nos. 34-78 (folders 7-13) |
| BOX I:CL 655 | Item nos. 79-111 (folders 14-20) |
| BOX I:CL 656 | Item nos. 112-236 (folders 21-26) |
| BOX I:CL 657 | Item nos. 237-307 (folders 27-33) |
| BOX I:CL 657 | Item nos. 307 (cont.)-314 (folders 34-37) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-68 (folders 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 658</td>
<td>Item nos. 69-96 (folder 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pakistan (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panama (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 659</td>
<td>Persian Gulf (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poland Item nos. 1-15 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 660</td>
<td>Item nos. 16-93 (folders 2-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 661</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assassination attempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Authority over Joint Chiefs of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weekly activity reports to (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rwanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saudi Arabia Item nos. 1-46 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 662</td>
<td>Item nos. 47-197 (folders 3-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seychelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 663</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Space strategy (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Department See Container I:CL 633, Department of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sudan Item nos. 1-16 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 664</td>
<td>Item nos. 17-41 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swaziland-Switzerland-Syria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweden (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terrorism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thailand Item nos. 1-23 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 665 | Item no. 23 cont. (folder 4)  
  Trident missile  
  Trust Territories  
  (3 folders)  
  Tunisia  
  Turkey  
  União nacional para a Independência Total de Angola-United Arab Emirates  
  United Arab Emirates  
  United Kingdom  
    Item nos. 1-18 (folder 1) |
| BOX I:CL 666 | Item nos. 19-117 (folders 2-7) |
| BOX I:CL 667 | Item nos. 118-168 (folders 8-9)  
  United Nations  
  United States Commands  
    European  
    Military Traffic Management  
      (2 folders)  
    Pacific  
    Readiness |
| BOX I:CL 668 | Southern  
  Strategic Air  
  USSR  
    (5 folders)  
  Warsaw Pact-Yemen-Yugoslavia  
  Zaire |
| BOX I:CL 669 | 1982  
  Index  
    (4 folders)  
  Afghanistan  
  Africa  
    (2 folders)  
  Algeria  
  Antarctic  
  ANZUS Council  
  Arctic  
  Argentina  
    Item nos. 1-76 (folders 1-2) |
| BOX I:CL 670 | Item nos. 77-98 (folders 3-4)  
  Armaments  
  Arms control  
  Asia  
  Australia  
    (2 folders)  
  Austria-Azores  
  Bahrain-Barbados  
  Belgium  
    (2 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 671</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-35 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 672</td>
<td>Item nos. 36-116 (folders 7-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 673</td>
<td>Item nos. 117-160 (folders 14-19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 674</td>
<td>Item nos. 160 (cont.)-238 (folders 20-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 675</td>
<td>Item nos. 239-330 (folders 26-32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 676</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caribbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nationalist (Taiwan, Formosa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 677</td>
<td>Peoples Republic of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cyprus-Czechoslovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of State <em>See Containers I:CL 692-CL 696, National Security Council</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Djibouti-Dominican Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eastern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 678</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 679</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Falklands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-2 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 680</td>
<td>Item nos. 2 (cont.)-5 (folders 4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fiji-Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East (Democratic Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West (Federal Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 681</td>
<td>Item nos. 8-69 (folders 2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ground-launched Cruise Missile/Pershing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Caspar W. Weinberger Papers**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | Middle East  
|           | (3 folders) |
|           | Missiles  
|           | (2 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 692 | Morocco  
|             | MX-Peacekeeper missile  
|             | (5 folders) |
|           | National Security Council and Department of State  
| BOX I:CL 693 | Item nos. 1-9 (folders 1-2) |
| BOX I:CL 694 | Item nos. 10-56 (folders 3-9) |
| BOX I:CL 695 | Item nos. 57-95 (folders 10-18) |
| BOX I:CL 696 | Item nos. 96-133 (folders 19-26) |
| BOX I:CL 697 | Item nos. 134-198 (folders 27-33) |
| BOX I:CL 692 | Netherlands  
| BOX I:CL 698 | North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
| BOX I:CL 699 | Item no. 1-91 (folders 1-8) |
| BOX I:CL 700 | Item nos. 92-119 (folders 9-14) |
| BOX I:CL 701 | Item nos. 120-155 (folders 15-20) |
| BOX I:CL 702 | Item nos. 156-200 (folders 21-27) |
| BOX I:CL 703 | Norway  
|             | (2 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 702 | Nuclear concerns  
| BOX I:CL 703 | Item nos. 1-72 (folders 1-6) |
| BOX I:CL 703 | Item nos. 73-160 (folders 7-13) |
| BOX I:CL 704 | Item nos. 161-194 (folders 14-19) |
| BOX I:CL 705 | Okinawa  
| BOX I:CL 704 | Oman  
| BOX I:CL 705 | Item nos. 1-5 (folders 1-3) |
| BOX I:CL 705 | Item nos. 6-26 (folders 4-5) |
| BOX I:CL 706 | Pakistan  
|             | (3 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 706 | Panama  
| BOX I:CL 706 | Persian Gulf  
| BOX I:CL 706 | Peru  
| BOX I:CL 706 | Philippines  
|             | (2 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 707 | Poland  
|             | (3 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 707 | Portugal  
| BOX I:CL 707 | (4 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 707 | President  
| BOX I:CL 707 | Memoranda sent to  
| BOX I:CL 707 | Item nos. 1-18 (folder 1) |
| BOX I:CL 708 | Weekly activity reports sent to  
|             | (4 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 708 | Puerto Rico  
<p>| BOX I:CL 708 | (2 folders) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I: CL 708 | Item nos. 1-60 (folders 1-5)  
| | Item nos. 61-111 (folders 6-7)  
| | Seychelles  
| | Singapore  
| | Somalia  
| | (2 folders)  
| | South Africa  
| | Space strategy  
| | Item nos. 1-36 (folders 1-2)  
| BOX I: CL 709 | Item nos. 37-41 (folder 3)  
| | Spain  
| | (3 folders)  
| | State Department See Containers I: CL 692-CL 696, National Security Council  
| | Sudan  
| | (3 folders)  
| | Surinam  
| | Sweden  
| | Switzerland  
| | Syria  
| BOX I: CL 710 | Terrorism  
| | (2 folders)  
| | Thailand  
| | Tonga  
| | Trident missile  
| | Trust Territories  
| | (3 folders)  
| | Tunisia  
| BOX I: CL 711 | Turkey  
| | United Arab Emirates  
| | United Kingdom  
| | Item nos. 1-95 (folders 1-6)  
| BOX I: CL 712 | Item nos. 96-151 (folders 7-10)  
| | United Nations  
| | United States Commands  
| | Atlantic  
| | European  
| | Military Transportation  
| | Item nos. 1-10 (folder 1)  
| BOX I: CL 713 | Item nos. 11-28 (folder 2)  
| | Pacific  
| | Rapid Deployment Force  
| | (4 folders)  
| | Readiness  
| | Southern  
| | Strategic Air  

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 101
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 714</td>
<td>USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-112 (folders 1-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 715</td>
<td>Item nos. 113-193 (folders 8-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 716</td>
<td>Item nos. 194-236 (folders 13-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warsaw Pact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waste, fraud, and abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-5 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 717</td>
<td>Item nos. 6-15 (folders 2-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 718</td>
<td>Item nos. 16-35 (folders 8-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 719</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army armaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 720</td>
<td>Item nos. 13-38 (folders 2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bahrain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boards, committees, and panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-30 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 721</td>
<td>Item nos. 31-145 (folders 2-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cambodia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-34 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 722</td>
<td>Item nos. 35-36 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nationalist (Taiwan, Formosa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 723 | Defense spending  
  Item nos. 1-149 (folders 1-7) |
| BOX I:CL 724 | Item nos. 150-201 (folders 8-10) |
| BOX I:CL 725 | Denmark  
  Department of State breakfast meetings  
  (4 folders)  
  Djibouti |
| BOX I:CL 726 | Egypt  
  (4 folders)  
  El Salvador  
  France  
  (3 folders)  
  Fraud, waste, and abuse  
  Germany  
  Item nos. 1-17 (folder 1)  
  Item nos. 18-56 (folders 2-5) |
| BOX I:CL 727 | Grenada  
  (4 folders)  
  Guatemala  
  Iceland  
  Indian Ocean  
  Indonesia  
  Israel  
  (2 folders)  
  Italy  
  (2 folders)  
  Japan  
  (2 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 728 | Jordan  
  (2 folders)  
  Korea  
  Kuwait  
  Laos  
  Latin America  
  Lebanon  
  Item nos. 1-133 (folders 1-4) |
| BOX I:CL 729 | Item nos. 134-426 (folders 5-12) |
| BOX I:CL 730 | Item nos. 427-456 (folder 13)  
  Liberia  
  Libya |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malaysia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 731</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-35 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 732</td>
<td>Item nos. 36-141 (folders 4-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 733</td>
<td>Item nos. 142-266 (folders 12-19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 734</td>
<td>Item nos. 267-356 (folders 20-27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 734</td>
<td>Item nos. 356 (cont.)-398 (folders 28-32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 735</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-19 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 735</td>
<td>Item nos. 20-49 (folders 2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 736</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-130 (folders 1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 736</td>
<td>Item nos. 131-152 (folder 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 737</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-47 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 738</td>
<td>Item nos. 48-147 (folders 5-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 738</td>
<td>Item nos. 148-206 (folders 12-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 739</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-95 (folders 1-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 739</td>
<td>Item nos. 96-157 (folders 9-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 740</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-21 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 741</td>
<td>Item nos. 22-32 (folders 3-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 742</td>
<td>Item nos. 32 (cont.)-88 (folders 11-17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 743</td>
<td>Item nos. 89-109 (folders 18-25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 744</td>
<td>Item nos. 110-143 (folders 26-31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 745</td>
<td>Item nos. 143-253 (folders 32-40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 746</td>
<td>Item nos. 253 (cont.)-300 (folders 41-43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 747</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-23 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 747</td>
<td>Item nos. 24-35 (folders 5-8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers  104
Norway
(3 folders)
Nuclear
Concerns
(3 folders)
Site security and safety
Testing
Warheads
Waste
Okinawa

Oman
(3 folders)
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay-Persian Gulf-Peru
Philippines
(3 folders)
Poland
Portugal
(2 folders)

President
Investigation of information leak
Memoranda to
(4 folders)
Weekly reports to
(3 folders)
Puerto Rico
(2 folders)
Romania

Saudi Arabia
(7 folders)
Seychelles-Singapore
Somalia
Space strategy
Item nos. 1-31 (folders 1-2)

Spain
Item nos. 32-78 (folders 3-5)

Item nos. 1-80 (folders 1-5)

Speech material
Item nos. 81-121 (folders 6-7)

Sri Lanka
State Department See Container I:CL 724, Department of State breakfast meetings
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
Item nos. 1-56 (folders 1-4)

Item nos. 47-153 (folders 5-9)
Strategic Defense Initiative

Container  Contents

**BOX I:CL 755**
Item nos. 1-64 (folders 1-3)
**BOX I:CL 756**
Item nos. 65-141 (folders 4-13)
Sudan
(2 folders)
Sweden
Syria
Thailand
Trips
  Item nos. 1-34 (folders 1-3)
**BOX I:CL 757**
Item nos. 35-71 (folders 4-11)
**BOX I:CL 758**
Item nos. 72-167 (folders 12-21)
**BOX I:CL 759**
Item nos. 168-180 (folder 22)
Trust Territories
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom
  Item nos. 1-72 (folders 1-5)
**BOX I:CL 760**
Item nos. 73-149 (folders 6-12)
United Nations
United States Commands
  Aerospace Defense
  Atlantic
  Central
**BOX I:CL 761**
European
Military
Pacific
  (5 folders)
Readiness
Southern
Space
Strategic Air
USSR
  Item nos. 1-39 (folders 1-2)
**BOX I:CL 762**
Item nos. 40-154 (folders 3-10)
**BOX I:CL 763**
Item nos. 155-298 (folders 11-19)
**BOX I:CL 764**
Venezuela
Vietnam
  (2 folders)
Virgin Islands
Warsaw Pact
White House
  (2 folders)
Yugoslavia
Zaire
**BOX I:CL 765**
1984
Index
  (2 folders)

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 106
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algeria-Angola-Antigua</td>
<td>Budget Item nos. 1-58 (folders 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>Item nos. 59-115 (folders 7-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Item nos. 116-184 (folders 13-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Item nos. 185-207 (folder 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 766</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 767</td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 768</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-31 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 769</td>
<td>Item nos. 32-85 (folders 4-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 770</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 771</td>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 771</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 772</td>
<td>Nationalist People's Republic of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 773</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 774</td>
<td>Costa Rica-Cyprus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 775</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 776</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 777</td>
<td>Department of State See Containers I:CL 780-CL 782, National Security Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 778</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 779</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-10 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 780</td>
<td>Item nos. 11-69 (folders 3-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 781</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 782</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-41 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 783</td>
<td>Item nos. 42-79 (folders 3-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 784</td>
<td>Fiji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 785</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 786</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 787</td>
<td>Fraud, waste, and abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 788</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 789</td>
<td>Fraud, waste, and abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 790</td>
<td>Item nos. 8-17 (folders 2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 791</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 792</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-52 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 793</td>
<td>Item nos. 53-83 (folders 5-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 794</td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 795</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 796</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 776 | Headquarters reduction
Honduras
(2 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 777 | Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
(2 folders)
Iraq
Israel
   Item nos. 1-34 (folders 1-2) |
   Item nos. 35-55 (folders 3-5) |
| BOX I:CL 778 | Italy
Japan
(4 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 779 | Jordan
(2 folders)
Korea
(2 folders)
Kuwait
Latin America
Lebanon
   Item nos. 1-29 (folders 1-3) |
   Item nos. 30-167 (folders 4-10) |
| BOX I:CL 780 | Luxembourg
Malaysia-Malta-Mauritania-Mediterranean |
| BOX I:CL 781 | Mexico
Middle East
Morocco
National Security Council and Department of State
   Item nos. 1-26 (folders 1-5) |
   Item nos. 27-56 (folders 6-14) |
| BOX I:CL 782 | Item nos. 57-63 (folder 15) |
| BOX I:CL 783 | Netherlands
(3 folders)
New Zealand
Nicaragua
(2 folders)
Niger-Nigeria-Norway |
| BOX I:CL 784 | North Atlantic Treaty Organization
   Item nos. 1-60 (folders 1-8) |
| BOX I:CL 785 | Item nos. 61-104 (folders 9-16) |
| BOX I:CL 786 | Item nos. 105-173 (folders 17-22) |
| BOX I:CL 787 | Item nos. 173 (cont.)-211 (folders 23-30) |
| BOX I:CL 788 | Item nos. 212-223 (folders 31-32) |
| BOX I:CL 789 | Nuclear concerns
(6 folders) |

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
Oman
(2 folders)
Pakistan
  Item nos. 1-5 (folders 1-2)
  Item nos. 6-19 (folders 3-4)
BOX I:CL 788
  Item nos. 13-51 (folders 2-3)
  Panama
  Persian Gulf
  Philippines
  Portugal
  (2 folders)
  President
  Memoranda to
    (3 folders)
  Weekly activity reports sent to
    Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)
BOX I:CL 789
  Item nos. 21-74 (folders 4-6)
  Samoa
  Saudi Arabia
  (3 folders)
  Sierra Leone-Singapore-Somalia
  Space
    Item nos. 1-20 (folders 1-3)
  Item nos. 2-69 (folders 2-9)
  Spare parts management
    Item no. 1 (folder 1)
BOX I:CL 790
  Item nos. 62-107 (folders 4-8)
  Spain
  (5 folders)
  Spare parts management
    Item no. 1 (folder 1)
BOX I:CL 791
  Item nos. 69 (cont.)-119 (folders 10-18)
  Item nos. 10-61 (folders 1-3)
  Item nos. 120-161 (folders 19-23)
BOX I:CL 792
  Item nos. 62-107 (folders 4-8)
  Sudan
  Sweden
    Item nos. 1-3 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 4-7 (folder 2)
BOX I:CL 793
  Switzerland
  Terrorism
  Thailand
  Trips
    Item nos. 1-22 (folders 1-6)
BOX I:CL 794
  Item nos. 23-47 (folders 7-12)
  Item nos. 48-57 (folders 13-16)
BOX I:CL 795
  State Department See Containers I:CL 780-CL 782, National Security Council
  Strategic Defense Initiative
    Item nos. 1-61 (folders 1-3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 798</strong></td>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 799</strong></td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANZUS Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arctic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 800</strong></td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bahrain-Bangladesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-15 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 801</strong></td>
<td>Item nos. 16-90 (folders 4-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 802</strong></td>
<td>Item nos. 90 (cont.)-95 (folders 11-17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 803</strong></td>
<td>Item nos. 95 (cont.)-137 (folders 18-22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 804</strong></td>
<td>Item nos. 138-184 (folders 23-29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 805</strong></td>
<td>Item nos. 185-270 (folders 30-36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cambodia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-18 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 806</strong></td>
<td>Item nos. 19-55 (folders 3-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China <em>See also Container I:CL 833, Taiwan</em> Nationalist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX I:CL 807</strong></td>
<td>Peoples Republic of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 808</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-21 (folders 1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 809</td>
<td>Item nos. 22-118 (folders 4-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 809</td>
<td>Item nos. 119-171 (folders 11-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 810</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-14 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 810</td>
<td>Item nos. 15-33 (folders 2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 811</td>
<td>Drug enforcement (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 811</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 811</td>
<td>Egypt (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 811</td>
<td>El Salvador (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 811</td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 811</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 811</td>
<td>France (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 812</td>
<td>Germany (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 812</td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 812</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 813</td>
<td>Item nos. 13-29 (folders 2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 814</td>
<td>Grenada (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 814</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 814</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 814</td>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 815</td>
<td>Indian Ocean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 815</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 815</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 815</td>
<td>Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 815</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 815</td>
<td>Israel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 815</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-48 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 815</td>
<td>Item nos. 49-66 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 816</td>
<td>Italy (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 816</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 816</td>
<td>Japan (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 816</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 816</td>
<td>Item nos. 1-14 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 816</td>
<td>Item nos. 15-44 (folders 2-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 816</td>
<td>Korea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
North
  (3 folders)
South
  Item nos. 1-24 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 25-47 (folders 2-3)

BOX I:CL 817
Laos
Latin America
Lebanon
Liberia-Libya
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Middle East
  (3 folders)

BOX I:CL 818
Morocco
Mozambique
National Security Council
  Item nos. 1-27 (folders 1-6)

BOX I:CL 819
  Item nos. 28-40 (folder 7)
Netherlands
New Zealand
  (2 folders)
Nicaragua
  (3 folders)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  General
    Item nos. 1-15 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 820
  Item nos. 16-27 (folders 2-8)
BOX I:CL 821
  Item nos. 28-150 (folders 9-15)
BOX I:CL 822
  Item nos. 151-247 (folders 16-24)
BOX I:CL 823
  Item nos. 248-266 (folders 25-27)
Troop strength
  (3 folders)
Norway
Nuclear concerns
  Item nos. 1-6 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 824
  Item nos. 7-72 (folders 2-8)
BOX I:CL 825
  Item nos. 73-154 (folders 9-14)
Okinawa
Oman

BOX I:CL 826
Organization
  (7 folders)

BOX I:CL 827
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Persian Gulf
Peru
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 1-95 (folders 1-2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 96-332 (folders 3-6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 1-42 (folders 1-3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 43-65 (folders 4-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space strategy</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Department</td>
<td><em>See Containers I:CL 809-CL 810, Department of State</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Defense Initiative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 1-20 (folders 1-2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 21-97 (folders 3-9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 98-158 (folders 10-14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td><em>See also Container I:CL 806, China</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 1-41 (folders 1-6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Nos. 42-55 (folder 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trips</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 1-42 (folders 1-6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 835</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 43-68 (folders 7-9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Commands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerial Defense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Atlantic
Joint Deployment Agency
Military Airlift
Pacific
USSR
  Item nos. 1-73 (folders 1-6)
  Item nos. 74-180 (folders 7-14)
  Item nos. 181-202 (folders 15-16)
Waste, fraud, and abuse
  (4 folders)
Yugoslavia
Zaire

1986
  Index
  (4 folders)
Afghanistan
Algeria
Animals
ANZUS
Argentina
Armaments
Air Force
  Advanced medium range air-to-air missile
    (2 folders)
Airlift
  C-17
  Command, control, communication, and intelligence
  F-16/F-20 strategic air defense debate
  General
  Ground-launched missiles
  Maverick missile
  Strategic bombers
    (2 folders)
  T-46 next generation trainer
Army
  Bradley fighting vehicle
Forward area air defense
General
Stinger missile
Navy
  Arleigh Burke (DDG-51) guided missile destroyer
  CUN (airlift carrier) acquisition
  General
  Phoenix missile
  SSN-21 class nuclear attack submarine
  Sea Lance
  Tomahawk conventional land attack missile
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trinity II weapon system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 1-51 (folders 1-2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 52-95 (folders 3-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Nuclear Forces Treaty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reykjavik Summit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 1-13 (folders 1-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 14-25 (folders 5-7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical treaty negotiations with USSR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 1-39 (folders 1-2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 40-59 (folders 3-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional defense improvements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense spending</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 1-33 (folders 1-6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 34-84 (folders 7-13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 85-163 (folders 14-19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 164-165 (folder 20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State meetings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 1-22 (folders 1-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 23-37 (folders 5-7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers

Container   Contents

Ecuador
Egypt
   Item nos. 1-27 (folders 1-5)
BOX I:CL 853
   Item nos. 28-37 (folders 6-8)
El Salvador
Espionage
   (2 folders)
Foreign military sales
   Item nos. 1-82 (folders 1-3)
BOX I:CL 854
   Item nos. 83-155 (folders 4-6)
France
   (6 folders)
BOX I:CL 855
   Germany
   (5 folders)
   Greece
   (2 folders)
BOX I:CL 856
   Grenada
   Haiti
   Honduras
   (2 folders)
   Housing/shelter for homeless
   Iceland
   India
   Item nos. 1-18 (folders 1-4)
BOX I:CL 857
   Item nos. 18 (cont.)-26 (folders 5-7)
   Indonesia
   Intercontinental ballistic missile modernization
   Item nos. 1-43 (folders 1-3)
BOX I:CL 858
   Item nos. 44-45 (folders 4-5)
Iran
   (2 folders)
   Iran-Iraq War
   Iraq
   Israel
   Item nos. 1-5 (folders 1-3)
BOX I:CL 859
   Item nos. 6-36 (folders 4-9)
Italy
Japan
   Defense budget
   General
   Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)
BOX I:CL 860
   Item nos. 8-35 (folders 2-6)
Jordan
   (2 folders)
Korea
   North
   South
Caspar W. Weinberger Papers  116
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:CL 861 | Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)  
Kuwait  
Lebanon  
Libya  
Item nos. 8-33 (folders 2-4)  |
| BOX I:CL 862 | Item nos. 64-93 (folders 4-5)  
Long Ball Hitters dinner  
Low-intensity conflict  
Chad  
Drug trafficking  
Item nos. 1-69 (folders 1-6)  |
| BOX I:CL 863 | Item nos. 70-89 (folders 7-8)  
General  
Insurgency  
Cambodia  
General  
Special operations  
(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:CL 864 | Terrorism  
(5 folders)  
Luxembourg  
Malta  
Management  
General  
Item nos. 1-24 (folders 1-3)  |
| BOX I:CL 865 | Initatives  
(5 folders)  
Reforms  
Item nos. 1-28 (folders 1-2)  |
| BOX I:CL 866 | Item nos. 29-56 (folders 3-6)  
Mexico  
Morocco  
(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:CL 867 | Netherlands  
(3 folders)  
New Zealand  
Nicaragua  
(3 folders)  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Defense planning questionnaire  |
| BOX I:CL 868 | European troop strength  
General  
Item nos. 1-88 (folders 1-7)  |
| BOX I:CL 869 | Item nos. 89-187 (folders 8-16)  |
| BOX I:CL 870 | Item nos. 188-197 (folders 17-23)  |
Mutual balanced force reductions
Norway
   Item nos. 1-19 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 871
   Item nos. 20-29 (folders 2-3)

Nuclear concerns
   General
   Nuclear winter
   Proliferation
   Targeting
   Testing
      (4 folders)
   Weapons
   Deployment
      (2 folders)

BOX I:CL 872
   Production
   Stockpile

Oman
Pakistan
   Item nos. 1-21 (folders 1-6)

BOX I:CL 873
   Item nos. 22-31 (folder 7)

Panama
Pershing II missile
Persian Gulf
Peru
Philippines
      (5 folders)
Portugal
      (2 folders)

BOX I:CL 874
President
   Memoranda to
      (6 folders)
   Weekly reports to
      Item nos. 1-10 (folder 1)

BOX I:CL 875
   Item nos. 11-52 (folders 2-3)

Prisoners of war and missing in action, Vietnam
Reorganization
   Item nos. 1-29 (folders 1-5)

BOX I:CL 876
   Item nos. 30-82 (folders 6-9)

Romania
Saudi Arabia
      (3 folders)

BOX I:CL 877
Security assistance
Singapore
Somalia
South Africa
South Yemen
Space
Anti-satellite system program
General
   (2 folders)
Launch
Spain
   Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 13-34 (folders 2-5)

**BOX I:CL 878**

Spare parts
State Department See Containers I: CL 851-CL 852, Department of State meetings
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
   Item nos. 1-57 (folders 1-4)

**BOX I:CL 879**

   Item nos. 58-81 (folders 5-6)

Strategic Defense Initiative
   Item nos. 1-67 (folders 1-5)

**BOX I:CL 880**

   Item nos. 68-153 (folders 6-12)

Sudan
Surinam
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria

**BOX I:CL 881**

Technology transfer
   (3 folders)
Thailand
   (3 folders)
Trust Territories
Tunisia

**BOX I:CL 882**

Turkey
   (3 folders)
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
   Item nos. 1-42 (folders 1-4)

**BOX I:CL 883**

   Item nos. 43-66 (folders 5-7)

United States Commands
   Atlantic
   Central
   European
Joint Deployment Agency
Military Airlift
North American Aerospace Defense
Pacific
Readiness
Southern
Space
Special Operations
Strategic Air
Uruguay

**BOX I:CL 884**

USSR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 885</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Air Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intermediate Nuclear Force Treaty negotiations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Arms Reduction Talks negotiations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-6 (folders 1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 886</td>
<td>Item nos. 7-17 (folders 5-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 887</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 888</td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low-intensity conflict (Central America)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Persian Gulf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>President (weekly reports to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Defense Initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 888</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 1-6 (folders 1-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 889</td>
<td>Item nos. 6 (cont.)-18 (folders 9-17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:CL 890</td>
<td>Item nos. 18 (cont.)-19 (folders 18-20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Security assistance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Container  Contents

Strategic Defense Initiative

BOX 1:891-945  Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987

Book reviews, photographs, a teaching file, material relating to the attempt to make Steep Ravine a California state park, printed matter, and other material.
Organized by type of material and chronologically therein.

BOX 1:891  Book reviews by Weinberger
1948-1966
(7 folders)

BOX 1:892  1967-1980
Photographs
1960
1968-1980
(8 folders)
1981
(1 folder)

BOX 1:893  (2 folders)
1982
(2 folders)
1983
(1 folder)

BOX 1:894  (1 folder)
1984-1987
(5 folders)
Undated
(1 folder)

BOX 1:895  (5 folders)

BOX 1:896  Teaching file
Bar lectures, 1951
Golden Gate College School of Law, San Francisco, Calif., 1949-1952
(2 folders)
University of California, Hastings College of Law, San Francisco, Calif., 1949-1961
(3 folders)
Steep Ravine, 1961-1972

BOX 1:897  Printed matter
1951, Nov.-July 1953


BOX 1:899  1954
Jan.-Feb.

BOX 1:900  Feb.-Mar.

BOX 1:901  Mar.-June

BOX 1:902  June-Nov.


BOX 1:904  1955
Mar.

BOX 1:905  June-Dec.

BOX 1:906  1956
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:907</td>
<td>Jan.-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:908</td>
<td>Apr.-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:909</td>
<td>July-Dec. 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:910</td>
<td>Jan.-Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:911</td>
<td>Mar.-Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:912</td>
<td>Apr.-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:913</td>
<td>May-Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:914</td>
<td>Sept.-Dec. 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:915</td>
<td>Jan.-Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:916</td>
<td>Mar.-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:917</td>
<td>Mar.-June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:918</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:919</td>
<td>July-Dec. 1959, Jan.-Sept. 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:920</td>
<td>1960, Oct.-June 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:921</td>
<td>1962, Aug.-June 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:922</td>
<td>1963, July-Dec. 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:923</td>
<td>1965, Jan.-Dec. 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:924</td>
<td>1967, Apr.-Oct. 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:926</td>
<td>1971, Jan.-Dec. 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:927</td>
<td>1972, Jan.-Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:928</td>
<td>1972, Jan.-Dec. 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:929</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:930</td>
<td>Jan.-Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:931</td>
<td>Mar.-Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:932</td>
<td>May-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:933</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:934</td>
<td>Sept.-Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:936</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:937</td>
<td>Feb.-Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:938</td>
<td>Mar.-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:941</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:942</td>
<td>Mar.-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:943</td>
<td>May-Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:945</td>
<td>1977, Jan.-Dec. 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:946</td>
<td>1979, Jan.-Dec. 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:947</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:948</td>
<td>Jan.-Dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 122
**Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:945</td>
<td>Jan.-Dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX I:OV 1 | **Part I: Oversize, 1934**  
Oversize material consisting of a scrapbook concerning national politics kept by Weinberger as a child. Removed from the Family and Childhood series. |
| BOX I:OV 1 | Family and childhood papers  
Scrapbook  
National politics, 1934 (Container I:5) |
| BOX I:CL 1-5 | **Part I: Classified, 1969-1986** |
| BOX I:CL 1 | **Office of Management and Budget**  
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX I:CL 1 | Subject File, 1969-1973  
Budget  
Fiscal Year  
1973  
Supplemental items (folder 1)  
Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests  
Council of Economic Advisors  
Defense Department  
Information leaks  
Office of Economic Opportunity  
Personnel data book, June 1970  
Revenue sharing  
Desk file, 1971 (folder 2)  
State Department  
Stockpiles (folder 1)  
Trips  
June 1971  
Wage-price freeze  
Budget reduction  
White House  
General (folder 2) |
| BOX I:CL 1 | **Department of Health, Education, and Welfare**  
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX I:CL 1 | General File, 1972-1975  
Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests  
Joint Drug Cabinet Committee meeting, 1973  
Speeches, trips, and meetings, 1973-1975  
Speeches, Jan. 26-28, 1975 |
Trips
Foreign
  USSR and Poland
  General (folder 1)
  1974, May 3-11
  Australia and New Zealand
  1975, May 2-9
  Australia and New Zealand
  General

**BOX I:CL 1-5**

**Department of Defense**
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:CL 1**
  Idea suggestions (folder 2)

**BOX I:CL 2**
Chronological File, 1986
  Jan. 1-May 12
  (8 folders)

**BOX I:CL 3**
May 13-July 22
  (8 folders)

**BOX I:CL 4**
July 23-Sept. 30
  (8 folders)

**BOX I:CL 5**
Oct. 1-Dec. 31
  (8 folders)

**BOX I:TS 1-24**

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**
Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:TS 1**
Subject File, 1981-1987
  1981
    Algeria
      Item no. 1
    Budget
      Set A
        Item no. 10 (folders 2-3)
        Item no. 11 (folder 4)
        Item no. 16 (folder 5)
        Item no. 77 (folder 11)
    Central America
      Item nos. 2 and 4-5 (folder 1)

**BOX I:TS 2**
  Item nos. 7, 9, and 11-15 (folder 2)
  Item no. 22 (folder 4)
  Cuba
    Item nos. 1 and 3 (folder 1)
    Item no. 22 (folder 2)
Department of State breakfasts
   Item no. 20 (folder 2)

Egypt
   Item nos. 24 and 28 (folder 2)
   Item no. 38 (folder 3)
   Item nos. 66 and 79 (folder 6)
   Item no. 104 (folder 9)

El Salvador
   Item nos. 8-9 (folder 1)
   Item no. 32 (folder 3)

France
   Item nos. 1-2 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 24 and 45 (folder 2)

Germany
   Item no. 38 (folder 3)
   Item no. 63 (folder 5)

Greece
   Item nos. 2 and 4

Iran
   Item nos. 12, 24, and 26 (folder 1)

Iraq-Ireland
   Item no. 2 (Iraq)

Israel
   Item nos. 53-54 (folder 3)
   Item no. 83 (folder 5)

Italy
   Item no. 5

Japan
   Item no. 28 (folder 2)

Jordan
   Item no. 34 (folder 3)

Korea
   North
      Item nos. 1-3, 5-9, 11-15, 17-18, 20-21, 24-25, 27, and 29
   South
      Item no. 4 (folder 1)
      Item nos. 57-59 and 70 (folder 4)

Lance-Laos
   Item no. 1 (Lance)

Libya
   Item no. 2 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 3-16 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 17-25 (folder 3)

Management
   Item nos. 1, 3, 6, and 8 (folder 1)
   Item no. 10 (folder 2)

Container | Contents
---|---

Item nos. 14-17 (folder 3)
Item no. 19 (folder 4)
Item nos. 23 and 26-27 (folder 5)
Item nos. 30 and 34 (folder 6)
Item no. 43 (folder 7)
Item no. 48 (folder 8)
Item no. 50 (folder 9)
Item no. 64 (folder 10)
Item no. 67 (folders 11-12)

**BOX I:TS 4**

Item nos. 71 and 73-74 (folder 13)

**Missiles**

Item nos. 1, 9, and 11

**MX missile**

Item no. 7 (folder 2)
Item nos. 34 and 36 (folder 3)

**National Security Council**

Item nos. 9-10 (folder 2)
Item no. 11 (folder 3)
Item no. 15 (folder 5)
Item no. 23 (folder 6)

**BOX I:TS 5**

Item nos. 25-26 (folder 7)
Item no. 30 (folder 8)
Item nos. 31-32 (folder 9)
Item no. 33 (folder 10)
Item no. 36 (folder 11)
Item no. 38 (folder 12)
Item nos. 40 and 44 (folder 13)
Item no. 47 (folder 14)
Item no. 49 (folder 15)
Item nos. 51-52 (folder 16)
Item no. 54 (folder 17)

**BOX I:TS 6**

Item nos. 56-57 and 59 (folder 18)
Item nos. 68-70 (folder 19)
Item nos. 78 and 85 (folder 22)
Item nos. 86 and 88 (folder 23)
Item no. 89 (folder 24)
Item nos. 94 and 97 (folder 25)
Item nos. 106-107 (folder 27)
Item no. 114 (folder 29)
Item nos. 115 and 117 (folder 30)
Item no. 126 (folder 31)
Item nos. 128, 132, 135, and 137 (folder 33)

**Nicaragua**

Item nos. 6-9 and 12

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)**

Item no. 11 (folder 3)
Item no. 116 (folder 2)
Item no. 258 (folder 27)

Nuclear concerns
Item nos. 8 and 12 (folder 1)
Item nos. 16, 27, 30, and 32-33 (folder 2)
Item nos. 39 and 41 (folder 3)
Item nos. 46, 48, and 53-57 (folder 4)
Item nos. 63, 66, and 68 (folder 5)
Item nos. 69-70, 73-75, 80, 82, 86-87, 92, and 96 (folder 6)

Pakistan
Item no. 38 (folder 3)

Persian Gulf
Item nos. 1, 3, 6, 8, and 14-15 (folder 1)
Item nos. 19 and 30 (folder 2)
Item nos. 42 and 47 (folder 3)
Item no. 49 (folder 4)

Poland
Item no. 6 (folder 1)
Item no. 22 (folder 2)
Item no. 36 (folder 3)
Item nos. 66 and 73-74 (folder 5)

President
Assassination attempt
Item no. 1
Weekly activity reports to (dated rather than enumerated)
Mar. 20 and Apr. 14 (folder 1)

Saudi Arabia
Unenumerated item: July 8, msg. from Amb. Neumann to SecState

Somalia
Item nos. 13 and 15

State Department  See Container I:TS 2, Department of State breakfast meetings

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
Item no. 1 (folder 1)
Item no. 22 (folder 22)

Trident missile
Item no. 6

United Kingdom
Item no. 124 (folder 8)

United States Commands
Strategic Air
Item no. 2

USSR
Item nos. 2-3 (folder 1)
Item no. 5 (folder 2)

Warsaw Pact-Yemen-Yugoslavia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 1 (Yugoslavia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 9 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 13 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 14 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 25 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 32, 50, and 75 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 207 (folder 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 15 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caribbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 3, 6, and 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 3 and 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 17 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 81 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 86 and 90 (folder 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 31 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Falklands War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 1 (folders 1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 2-3 (folders 3-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:TS 9</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West (Federal Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 2-3 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 23 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 11 (folder 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item nos. 12-13 and 16 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 22 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 66 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:TS 10</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 5 (folders 2 and 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 20 (folder 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 40 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Item no. 20 (folder 2)

Lebanon
  Item no. 3 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 11-12 (folder 2)
  Item no. 13 (folder 3)
  Item nos. 14-15, 38, and 46 (folder 4)
  Item no. 52 (folder 5)
  Item no. 115 (folder 10)

Libya
  Item nos. 1-4 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 5-7, 10-11, and 13-16 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 25-33, 35-36, 38-46, and 48-50 (folder 3)

BOX I:TS 11

Management
  Item nos. 6, 11, and 14 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 22 and 24 (folder 4)
  Item no. 33 (folders 5 and 6)
  Item no. 42 (folder 7)

MX-Peacekeeper missile
  Item no. 3 (folders 2-4)
  Item no. 4 (folder 5)

National Security Council and Department of State
  Item nos. 1-3 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 10, 12, 13, and 14 (folder 3)
  Item no. 15 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 17-18 (folder 5)
  Item nos. 19-22, 24, 26, 28, and 30-31 (folder 6)

BOX I:TS 12

Item nos. 33-36, 38-39, and 41-44 (folder 7)
Item nos. 45a, 45b, 46-47, 49, and 51-54 (folder 8)
Item nos. 55-56 (folder 9)
Item nos. 58-60 and 62-63 (folder 10)
Item no. 64 (folder 11)
Item nos. 65 and 68-73 (folder 12)
Item nos. 74-75 (folder 13)
Item no. 77 (folder 14)

BOX I:TS 13

Item nos. 78-84 (folder 15)
Item no. 86 (folder 17)
Item nos. 87-88 and 91-92 (folder 18)
Item no. 96 (folder 19)
Item nos. 104-105 (folder 21)
Item no. 111 (folder 22)
Item nos. 112-113 and 116-117 (folder 23)
Item nos. 120-21, 123, and 125 (folder 24)
Item nos. 128 and 133 (folder 26)
Item nos. 137 and 143-144 (folder 27)
Item nos. 148, 151, 153-154, 158, and 160 (folder 28)
Item nos. 164, 172, and 174 (folder 30)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX I:TS 14 | Item nos. 177-178 (folder 31)  
| | Item no. 182 (folder 32)  
| | Item nos. 185 and 197-198 (folder 33)  
| | North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
| | Item no. 53 (folder 3)  
| | Item no. 57 (folder 4)  
| | Item no. 65 (folder 5)  
| | Item nos. 157-158 (folder 21)  
| | Item no. 174  
| | Agenda book (folder 21)  
| | Backup book (folder 22)  
| | Nuclear concerns  
| | Item no. 11 (folder 1)  
| | Item nos. 18, 21, and 24 (folder 2)  
| | Item nos. 52 and 57 (folder 5)  
| | Item nos. 62 and 66 (folder 6)  
| BOX I:TS 15 | Item nos. 75 and 78 (folder 7)  
| | Item nos. 88, 94, and 97-98 (folder 10)  
| | Item no. 111 (folder 11)  
| | Item nos. 125-126 (folder 12)  
| | Item nos. 140, 148, 151, and 156 (folder 13)  
| | Nuclear concerns  
| | Item nos. 161 and 164 (folder 14)  
| | Item no. 167 (folder 15)  
| | Item no. 177 (folder 17)  
| | Item no. 179 (folder 18)  
| | Pakistan  
| | Item nos. 12-14 and 29 (folder 1)  
| | Item no. 35 (folder 2)  
| | Item nos. 49-50 (folder 3)  
| | Philippines  
| | Item nos. 8 and 10 (folder 1)  
| | Item no. 19 (folder 2)  
| | Poland  
| | Item no. 4 (folder 1)  
| | Item no. 10 (folder 2)  
| | President  
| | Memoranda to  
| | Item no. 5 (folder 1)  
| | Item no. 23 (folder 2)  
| | Item no. 104 (folder 3)  
| | Item nos. 130 and 143 (folder 4)  
| | Item no. 206a (folder 5)  
| | Weekly activity reports to  
| | Item nos. 3 and 22 (folder 1)  
| | Item nos. 29-31, 33, 35, and 37-38 (folder 2)  

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers 130
Item nos. 65-66 (folder 4)

Saudi Arabia
Item nos. 76 (folder 6)
Item no. 106 (folder 7)

Space strategy
Item no. 16 (folder 1)

State Department See I:TS 11-14, National Security Council

Terrorism
Item nos. 44-45 and 47 (folder 2)

Thailand
Item no. 16

Trust Territories
Item no. 23 (folder 2)

Turkey
Item no. 35

United Kingdom
Item nos. 9-11, 13, 15, 22 (folder 2)
Item nos. 43-48, 50-52, 54-56, 58, and 61-63 (folder 2)
Item nos. 64-66, 73-75, and 77-80 (folder 4)
Item nos. 84-85 and 87-91 (folder 5)

Box I:TS 16
Item nos. 96-98, 100-101, and 103 (folder 7)

United States Commands
Military Transportation
Item nos. 19, 21, and 23-24 (folder 2)

Rapid Deployment Force
Item no. 1 (folder 1)

Strategic Air
Item nos. 4-5

USSR
Item nos. 11 and 22 (folder 1)
Item nos. 34, 43, 46, and 49 (folder 2)
Item no. 52 and 55 (folder 3)
Item no. 60 (folder 4)
Item nos. 61-63, 68, and 71 (folder 5)
Item no. 97 (folder 6)
Item no. 127 (folder 8)
Item nos. 183 and 188 (folder 12)
Item no. 196 (folder 14)
Item no. 334 (folder 15)

Yugoslavia
Item no. 20 (folder 4)

1983
Chad
Item no. 25

Department of State breakfast meetings
Item no. 21 (folder 2)
Fraud, waste, and abuse
  Item no. 50

Grenada
  Item nos. 13, 15, 32, 42, and 48 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 68 and 76 (folder 3)

Middle East
  Item no. 16 (folder 2)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
  Nuclear Planning Group
    Item no. 23 (folder 2)

**BOX I:TS 17**

President
  Memoranda to
    Item no. 25 (folder 1)
    Item nos. 36 and 46 (folder 2)
    Item nos. 54, 56, 59, and 64 (folder 3)
    Item no. 72 (folder 4)
  Weekly reports to
    Item no. 8 (folder 1)
    Item nos. 18 and 25 (folder 2)
    Item nos. 34 and 49 (folder 3)

Space strategy
  Item no. 45 and 51 (folder 4)

State Department *See Container I:TS 16, Department of State breakfast meetings*

United Kingdom
  Item no. 48 (folder 3)
  Item no. 139 (folder 12)

USSR
  Item no. 172 (folder 14)

1984

Budget
  Item no. 176 (folder 17)

Central America
  Item nos. 10 and 12 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 66, 69, and 70 (folder 9)
  Item no. 83 (folder 11)

China
  Peoples Republic of
    Item no. 34 (folder 3)
    Item no. 43 (folder 4)

Germany
  Item no. 4 (folder 1)

Iceland
  Item no. 10

Iran
  Item nos. 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15-17, and 19 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 20, 22-25, 27, and 44 (folder 2)
Iraq
  Item no. 2

Israel
  Item nos. 5-8, 10, 12, and 14-15 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 23-24 and 32 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 36 and 39 (folder 3)
  Item no. 47 (folder 4)
  Item no. 51 (folder 5)

Box I:TS 18

Jordan
  Item nos. 2-4 (folder 1)

Korea
  Item no. 3

Lebanon
  Item no. 3 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 15, 17, and 22-25 (folder 2)
  Item no. 29 (folder 3)
  Item nos. 32, 35-36, 48-49, and 51 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 55, 57, 60, 68, 70, 73, and 75 (folder 5)
  Item nos. 88-89 and 92 (folder 6)
  Item nos. 97, 104, 106, and 109 (folder 7)
  Item no. 136 (folder 8)
  Item no. 159 (folder 9)

National Security Council and Department of State
  Item nos. 1 and 4 (folder 1)
  Item no. 13 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 23-26 (folder 5)
  Item nos. 28-29 and 31-32 (folder 8)
  Item no. 34 (folders 9-10)

Box I:TS 19

Item no. 35 (folder 11)

Item no. 49 (folder 13)

Item no. 61 (folder 15)

Item no. 5 (folder 1)

Item no. 24 (folder 2)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  Item no. 125 (folder 19)

Nuclear concerns
  Item nos. 1, 5, 8, and 12-13 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 15-16, 19-21, 23, and 31 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 32, 35, and 37 (folder 3)
  Item no. 48 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 55-56 (folder 6)

Pakistan
  Item no. 5 (folder 2)

President
  Memoranda to
    Item nos. 3 and 6 (folder 1)
Item nos. 21 and 28 (folder 2)
Item nos. 72 and 77 (folder 3)
Weekly activities reports to
Item no. 12 (folder 1)
Item nos. 17-18 (folder 2)
Item no. 46 (folder 3)

Saudi Arabia
Item nos. 5-6 and 9 (folder 1)

Space
Item no. 6 (folder 1)
Item no. 15 (folder 3)
Item nos. 26-27 (folder 4)
Item no. 50 (folder 5)

Terrorism
Item nos. 2-3, 4a, 5-8, 10-11, 13, and 16

Trips
Item no. 4 (folder 3)

United Kingdom
Item nos. 1, 5, and 11 (folder 1)
Item nos. 16 and 19-20 (folder 2)

USSR
Item no. 4a

**BOX I:TS 20**

1985

Afghanistan
Item no. 1

Brazil
Item no. 1

Budget
Item no. 170 (folder 27)

Canada
Item no. 53

Central America
Item nos. 20-21, 24, and 26 (folder 2)

China
Peoples Republic
Item nos. 26 and 33 (folder 4)

Department of State
Item nos. 2, 8-9, and 14 (folder 1)
Item nos. 19 and 22 (folder 2)

Germany
Item no. 54 (folder 5)

Greece
Item no. 12 (folder 1)
Item no. 17 (folder 2)

Honduras
Item no. 8
Iran  
   Item nos. 2, 2a, and 8-9  
Israel  
   Item no. 12 (folder 2)  
   Item nos. 25, 29-30, 34, and 37 (folder 3)  
   Item no. 48 (folder 4)  
   Item nos. 50-53, 55, and 61 (folder 5)  
Jamaica  
   Item no. 1  
Lebanon  
   Item no. 15  
Liberia-Libya  
   Item nos. 1-2 (Libya)  
Mozambique  
   Item no. 1  
National Security Council  
   Item no. 13 (folder 3)  
   Item no. 38 (folder 7)  
Netherlands  
   Item no. 5  
Nicaragua  
   Item no. 17 (folder 1)  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
   Item no. 37 (folder 4)  
   Item no. 55 (folder 7)  
   Item no. 192 (folder 19)  
Nuclear concerns  
   Item nos. 1-2 and 5 (folder 1)  
   Item nos. 9-10, 12, and 16 (folder 2)  
   Item no. 43 (folder 5)  
   Item no. 71 (folder 8)  
   Item no. 75 (folder 9)  
   Item nos. 83, 97-98, 103, and 109 (folder 10)  
   Item no. 116 (folder 11)  
   Item nos. 126, 131-132, and 148 (folder 12)  
   Item no. 149 (folder 13)  
Pakistan  
   Item no. 15  
President  
   Reports to  
      Item no. 17 (folder 2)  
Saudi Arabia  
   Item no. 29 (folder 4)  
State Department  See Container 1:TS 20, Department of State  
Strategic Defense Initiative  
   Item no. 122 (folder 12)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX 1:TS 22 | Terrorism  
Item no. 29 (folder 3)  
Item no. 41 (folders 5-6)  
Item nos. 52 and 55 (folder 7) |
| Tunisia | Item no. 6 (folder 3) |
| USSR | Item no. 3 (folder 1)  
Item no. 30 (folder 4)  
Item no. 46 (folder 5)  
Item nos. 94-95 (folder 8)  
Item nos. 121-122 (folder 9)  
Item no. 140 (folder 11) |
| 1986 | Arms control  
General  
Set A  
Item nos. 93 and 95 (folder 5)  
Intermediate Nuclear Force Treaty negotiations  
Item no. 43 (folder 2) |
| Reykjavik Summit | Item no. 7 (folder 2)  
Item nos. 19, 21, and 23 (folder 3) |
| Department of State meetings | Item no. 11 (folder 2) |
| Egypt | Item no. 9 (folder 1) |
| Espionage | Item no. 21 (folder 2) |
| France | Item no. 14 (folder 4)  
Item no. 15 (folder 5) |
| Germany | Item no. 22 (folder 3) |
| India | Item no. 17 (folder 2) |
| Iran | Item nos. 25 and 27 (folder 2) |
| BOX 1:TS 23 | Israel  
Item no. 6 (folder 4)  
Item no. 20 (folder 6)  
Item no. 22 (folders 7-8)  
Item nos. 34-35 (folder 9) |
| Libya | Item nos. 2, 4, 7, 10, 13, and 20 (folder 1)  
Item no. 61 (folder 3) |
Item nos. 66, 70, 73, and 76 (folder 4)
Item nos. 77-78 and 87-88 (folder 5)

Low-intensity conflict
Special Operations Forces
Item no. 2 (folder 1)

Terrorism
Item nos. 2, 4-5, and 9-11 (folder 1)
Item no. 30 (folder 2)
Item nos. 37 and 50 (folder 3)
Item nos. 54, 60, and 76-77 (folder 4)

Netherlands
Item nos. 17-18 (folder 3)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
General
Item nos. 6 and 8 (folder 1)
Item nos. 21, 25, and 31 (folder 3)
Item no. 51 (folder 4)
Item no. 72 (folder 5)
Item no. 108 (folder 8)
Item no. 152 (folders 11-12)

Nuclear concerns
General
Item no. 1

Targeting
Item nos. 1, 3, 5, and 9-10

Weapons
Deployment
Item nos. 2, 5, and 7 (folder 1)
Item nos. 11-13 (folder 2)

President
Memoranda sent to
Item nos. 1 and 3 (folder 1)
Item no. 39 (folder 4)
Item no. 55 (folder 6)

Space
General
Item no. 17 (folder 2)

State Department See Container I:TS 22, Department of State meetings
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
Item nos. 68 (folder 5)

Strategic Defense Initiative
Item no. 6 (folder 1)

Surinam
Item nos. 1-2

Syria
Item nos. 1 and 4
Tunisia
  Item nos. 6 and 12-14
1987
Persian Gulf
  Item no. 1 (folder 1)

**BOX I:SRD 1-2**

**Part I: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**
Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:SRD 1**

**Chronological File, 1986**

April
  18 (#B8856)
May
  1 (#X39124)
  7 (#X39123)
  30 (#X----)
June
  11 (#X39594)
November
  12 (#X41205)

**BOX I:SRD 1-2**

**Subject File, 1981-1987**

**BOX I:SRD 1**

1981
Lance-Laos
  Item no. 1 (Lance)
Management
  Item nos. 23 and 26 (folder 5)
Missiles
  Item no. 13
MX missile
  Item nos. 34 and 36 (folder 3)
National Security Council
  Item nos. 87 and 88 (folder 23)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  Item no. 32 (folder 6)
  Item nos. 157-158, 174, agenda book (folder 21)
  Item no. 306 (folder 32)
Nuclear concerns
  Item nos. 2, 4, 6, and 10 (folder 1)
  Item nos. 14-15, 18, and 21 (folder 2)
  Item nos. 36, 38-39, 41-42, and 45 (folder 3)
  Item nos. 50, 52, and 59 (folder 4)
  Item nos. 62-63, 65-66, and 68 (folder 5)
  Item nos. 71, 73, 77, 81, 85, and 88 (folder 6)
President
Weekly activity reports to (dated rather than enumerated)
June 19 (folder 1)
Sept. 11 (folder 2)

Saudi Arabia
Item no. 149 (folder 6)

Trident
Item no. 6

United Kingdom
Item no. 7 (folder 1)
Item no. 24 (folder 2)
Item no. 32 (folder 3)
Item no. 53 (folder 4)
Item nos. 67 and 70 (folder 5)
Item no. 106 (folder 7)
Item nos. 149 and 151 (folder 9)

1982
Budget
Item no. 6 (folder 1)

Missiles
Item nos. 16 and 22 (folder 1)

MX-Peacekeeper missile
Item no. 3 (folders 2-4)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Item no. 57 (folder 4)
Item no. 130 (folder 16)

Nuclear concerns
Item nos. 7, 9-10, and 12 (folder 1)
Item nos. 17 and 23 (folder 2)
Item nos. 29, 31-32, and 37 (folder 3)
Item nos. 39 and 49 (folder 4)
Item nos. 60-61, 68-69, and 71 (folder 6)
Item nos. 73 and 79 (folder 7)
Item nos. 81, 83, and 87 (folder 9)
Item nos. 95, 99-100, and 103-105 (folder 10)
Item nos. 106, 108, 112, and 116 (folder 11)
Item nos. 122 and 136 (folder 12)
Item nos. 143, 146, 152, and 160 (folder 13)
Item no. 163 (folder 14)
Item no. 169 (folder 15)
Item no. 172 (folder 16)
Item no. 176 (folder 17)
Item nos. 178, 179a, and 182 (folder 18)
Item no. 183 (folder 19)

President
Memoranda sent to
Container | Contents
--- | ---
Item nos. 28 and 42  
(2 folders)  
Item no. 152 (folder 4)
United Kingdom  
Item no. 49 (folder 3)  
Item no. 70 (folder 4)
1983  
Congress, annual report (folder 1)  
Missiles  
Item nos. 126 and 130 (folder 5)  
Item no. 131 (folder 6)  
MX-Peacekeeper missile  
Item no. 26 (folder 2)  
Item no. 50 (folders 6-7)  
Item no. 145 (folder 11)  
National Security Council  
Item no. 59 (folder 7)  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
General  
Item no. 85 (folder 17)  
Nuclear concerns  
Site security and safety  
Item nos. 7, 12, and 15  
Testing  
Item nos. 1, 6, and 10  
President  
Memoranda to  
Item no. 16 (folder 1)  
Weekly reports to  
Item no. 36a (folder 3)  
Strategic Defense Initiative  
Item no. 81 (folders 7-8)  
Item nos. 94 and 106 (folder 10)  
United Kingdom  
Item nos. 141-144 (folder 12)  
United States Commands  
Strategic Air  
Item no. 1
1984  
Germany  
Item no. 43 (folder 3)  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Item no. 57 (folder 5)  
Item no. 67 (folder 9)  
Item nos. 203-204 (folder 30)  
Nuclear concerns
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 2, 11, and 14 (folder 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 25 and 29 (folder 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 44 (folder 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 53 (folder 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 58 and 59 (folder 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 31 and 46 (folder 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weekly activities reports sent to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 28 (folder 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 38 (folder 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Defense Initiative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 87a (folder 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 102 (folder 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 13 (folder 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 22, 25, and 27 (folder 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 33 (folder 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 77 (folder 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 90 (folders 9-12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 148 (folder 24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 166 (folder 27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 31 and 41 (folder 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 13-14 (folder 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 29 (folder 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 35 and 37-38 (folder 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 47 and 51 (folder 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 53 and 57 (folder 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 68-69 and 72 (folder 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 74 and 77 (folder 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 85, 92, and 100 (folder 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item nos. 150-151 (folder 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memoranda to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 56 (folder 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 98 (folder 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 229 (folder 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no. 40 (folder 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armaments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trident II
Item no. 1

Defense spending
Item no. 37 (folder 9)

Low-intensity conflict
Terrorism
Item no. 43 (folder 3)

Nuclear concerns
Testing
Item no. 1 (folder 1)
Item nos. 2, 6, and 12 (folder 2)
Item nos. 19, 21, and 28 (folder 3)

Weapons
Deployment
Item no. 1 (folder 1)

Production
Item nos. 1 and 2

President
Memoranda to
Item no. 41 (folder 4)
Item no. 48 (folder 5)

Weekly reports to
Item nos. 43 and 45 (folder 3)

Strategic Defense Initiative
Item no. 21 (folder 1)
Item nos. 22 and 24 (folder 2)

Item no. 33 (folder 3)

United States Commands
Strategic Air
Item no. 1
Item nos. 8 and 12 (folder 1)
Item no. 37 (folder 3)
Item nos. 65-66 and 68 (folder 5)
Item nos. 69-70, 73-75, 80, 82, 86-87, 92, 96 (folder 6)

1982
Falklands War
   Item no. 1 (folder 1)
Nuclear concerns
   Item no. 94 (folder 10)
   Item no. 111 (folder 11)
   Item no. 125 (folder 12)
   Item nos. 140, 148, 151, and 156 (folder 13)
   Item nos. 161 and 164 (folder 14)
   Item no. 167 (folder 15)
   Item no. 179 (folder 18)
President, memoranda to
   Item no. 206a (folder 5)
United States Commands, strategic, air
   Item nos. 4-5

1984
Nuclear concerns
   Item nos. 1, 5, 8, 12, and 13 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 15-16, 19-21, 23, and 31 (folder 2)
   Item nos. 32, 35, and 37 (folder 3)
   Item nos. 48 and 51 (folder 4)
   Item nos. 55-56 (folder 6)
President, memoranda to
   Item nos. 3 and 6 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 72 and 77 (folder 3)

1985
Greece
   Item no. 11 (folder 1)
   Item no. 15 (folder 2)
Nuclear concerns
   Item nos. 1-5, 9-10, 12, and 16 (folder 1)
   Item nos. 83, 89-91, 97-98, 102-103, 109 (folder 10)
   Item no. 149 (folder 13)

1986
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
   General
      Item nos. 6 and 8 (folder 1)
Nuclear concerns
   General
      Item no. 1
Weapons
   Deployment
### Container | Contents

| Item nos. 2, 5, and 7 (folder 1) | Stockpile
| Item nos. 11-13 (folder 2) | Item nos. 1-2 and 7
| President | Memoranda to
| Item no. 5 (folder 1) | Item no. 50 (folder 5)
| Strategic Defense Initiative | Item no. 6 (folder 1)

**BOX I:TS SCI 1-11**  

Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:TS SCI 1**  
**Appointment and Diary File, 1980-1987**

Diary notes
  - 2 folders
- 1981, Apr.-June 1982
  - 5 folders
  - 5 folders
  - 5 folders
- 1985, Jan.-Mar. 1986
  - 5 folders
- 1986, Apr.-Sept. 1987
  - 6 folders

**BOX I:TS SCI 8**  
White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes

Set A (originals)
- 1981-1987, undated
  - 9 folders

**BOX I:TS SCI 9**  
Set B (photocopies of originals not in collection)

Index, 1981-1987
- 1981-1984
  - 9 folders

**BOX I:TS SCI 10**  
1985-1987
- 8 folders
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:TS SCI 11</td>
<td>Subject File, 1981-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Algeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 258 (folder 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:NATO ATO 1</td>
<td>Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Atomic, Department of Defense, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Atomic material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:NATO ATO 1</td>
<td>Subject File, 1981-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 174 (cont.) (folder 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:NATO CTS 1</td>
<td>Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Cosmic Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX I:NATO CTS 1</td>
<td>Subject File, 1981-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 65 (folder 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:1-64</td>
<td>Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:1-17</td>
<td>Chronological File, 1987 (Classified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photocopies of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged chronologically. Indexes are filed at the beginning of each month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:1</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:2</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:3</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:5</td>
<td>2-18 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:6</td>
<td>9-31 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-14 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:7</td>
<td>15-30 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:8</td>
<td>May Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-19 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:9</td>
<td>20-30 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-13 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:10</td>
<td>15-30 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-8 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:11</td>
<td>9-27 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:12</td>
<td>28-31 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-12 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:13</td>
<td>13-31 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:14</td>
<td>3-30 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:15</td>
<td>October Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-20 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:16 | 21-30 (3 folders)  
November  
Index  
1-15 (4 folders) |
| BOX II:17 | 16-23 (2 folders) |
| BOX II:17-41 | **Subject File, 1985-1987 (Classified)**  
Photocopies of correspondence, memoranda, reports, cables, and related materials.  
Arranged alphabetically by subject. An index is filed in the first folder of each subject entry. |
| BOX II:17 | Afghanistan, 1987  
Africa, 1987  
American Samoa, 1987  
Animals, use of, 1987  
Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, 1987 (4 folders)  
Argentina, 1987 |
| BOX II:18 | Armament  
Air Force  
IIR Maverick, 1987  
Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile, 1987  
Logistics, 1987  
Short range attack missile, 1987  
Army, Stinger missile, 1987  
Navy  
Cruise missiles, 1987  
Logistics, 1987  
Missiles, 1987  
Arms control  
Conventional, 1987 (2 folders)  
General, 1987 (2 folders)  
Reykjavik, Iceland, summit, 1986  
Space, 1987 |
| BOX II:19 | Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1986-1987  
Verification, 1987 (4 folders)  
Australia, 1987  
Austria, 1987 |
| BOX II:20 | Bahrain, 1987  
Barbados, 1987 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | Base negotiations, 1987  
|           | Basing rights, 1987  
|           | Belgium, 1986-1987  
|           | Brazil, 1987  
|           | Budget, 1987  
|           | (3 folders)  
| BOX II:21 | Cabinet Council meetings, 1987  
|           | Canada, 1987  
|           | Central America, 1987  
|           | Central Command, 1987  
|           | Chad, 1987  
| BOX II:21 | Chemical weapons, 1987  
|           | Chile, 1987  
|           | China, 1985-1987  
|           | Colombia, 1987  
|           | Commander in chief report, 1987  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX II:21 | Contras, 1986-1987  
|           | Conventional defense improvements, 1987  
|           | Defense  
|           | Initiatives, 1987  
|           | Reorganization, 1987  
|           | (4 folders)  
| BOX II:22 | Denmark, 1987  
|           | Drugs, 1987  
|           | (7 folders)  
| BOX II:23 | Eastern Europe, 1987  
|           | Egypt, 1987  
|           | El Salvador, 1987  
|           | Espionage, 1987  
|           | Fiji, 1987  
|           | Finland, 1987  
|           | Foreign arms sales, 1987  
|           | Foreign military assistance, 1987  
|           | Foreign military sales, 1987  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX II:24 | France, 1987  
|           | Fraud, waste, and abuse, 1987  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Gabon, 1987  
|           | Germany, 1987  
|           | Great Britain, 1987  
|           | (3 folders)  
| BOX II:25 | Greece, 1987  
|           | Greenland, 1987  

Caspar W. Weinberger Papers
Ground launched cruise missiles, 1987
Guam, 1987
Guatemala, 1987
Haiti, 1987
Honduras, 1987
India, 1987
Indonesia, 1987
Industrial base initiative, 1987
Intelligence issues, 1987
Inter-continental ballistic missile, 1987
Intermediate range nuclear force reduction talks, 1987

BOX II:26

Iran, 1987

BOX II:27

Italy, 1987

BOX II:28

Kenya, 1987
Kuwait, 1987
Latin America, 1987
Lebanon, 1987
Libya, 1987
Low intensity conflict, 1987
Luxembourg, 1987
Mutual balanced forced reductions
Management

BOX II:29

Reforms, 1987

BOX II:30

24 Feb.-29 Apr.

BOX II:31

1 May-16 July

BOX II:32

24 July-9 Oct.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:33 | 19 Oct.-4 Nov., undated  
(2 folders)  
Mexico, 1987  
Middle East, 1987  
Missing in action, 1987  
Monthly reports, 1987  
Morocco, 1985-1987  
Mozambique, 1987  
National Security Council and State Department meetings, 1987  
(1 folder) |
| BOX II:34 | (2 folders)  
Netherlands, 1987  
New Zealand, 1985-1987  
Nicaragua, 1987  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1987  
(2 folders) |
| BOX II:35 | (4 folders)  
Norway, 1987  
Nuclear and space talks, 1987  
Nuclear concerns, 1987  
(1 folder) |
| BOX II:36 | (3 folders)  
Nuclear risk reduction centers, 1987  
Oman, 1987  
Pakistan, 1987  
(2 folders)  
Panama, 1987  
Peacekeeper/small intercontinental ballistic missile |
| BOX II:37 | Persian Gulf, 1987  
(5 folders)  
Personnel, 1987  
Philippines, 1987 |
| BOX II:38 | Portugal, 1987  
President  
Correspondence with, 1987  
Memoranda to and weekly activity reports, 1987  
(3 folders)  
Saipan, 1987  
Samoa, 1987  
Saudi Arabia, 1987  
Shelter for the homeless, 1987  
Singapore, 1987  
Somalia, 1987  
South Africa, 1987  
South Korea, 1987  
(2 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:39 | Space strategy, 1987  
(2 folders)  
Spain, 1987  
Special operations  
Command, 1987  
Forces, 1987  
General, 1987  
(4 folders) |
| BOX II:40 | State Department  
See Containers II:33-34, National Security Council  
Strategic Defense Initiative, 1987  
(3 folders)  
Sudan, 1987  
Suriname, 1987  
Sweden, 1987  
Technology transfer  
(3 folders) |
| BOX II:41 | Terrorism, 1987  
(3 folders)  
Thailand, 1987  
Treatment of women in the armed services, 1986-1987  
Tunisia, 1987  
Turkey, 1987  
(2 folders)  
United Kingdom  
See Containers II: 24-25, Great Britain  
USSR, 1986-1987  
Uruguay, 1987 |
Correspondence, memoranda, and related matter regarding official events and meetings in which the secretary of defense and his major staff participated.  
Arranged by type of event and thereafter by date. |
| BOX II:42 | Awards  
(26 folders) |
| BOX II:43 | 1987, Sept. 18-June 22, 1988  
(7 folders)  
Breakfasts  
(33 folders)  
Commemorations  
1982, July 9-June 7, 1983  
(6 folders) |
| BOX II:44 | 1984, Feb. 10- Sept. 14  
(6 folders)  
Dedications  
1981, Jan. 9-Sept. 16, 1982  
(6 folders) |
### Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:45</td>
<td>1982, Nov. 10-June 6, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:46</td>
<td>1987, Sept. 18-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dinners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(18 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:47</td>
<td>1983, Jan. 8- June 19, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(26 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:48</td>
<td>1985, July 23-Nov. 30, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(23 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Farewells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979, Sept. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(22 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(25 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:51</td>
<td>1987, Oct. 1- Nov. 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funerals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luncheons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1980, May 27-Apr. 11, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:52</td>
<td>1984, June 11-July 23, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(35 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:53</td>
<td>1987, July 30-Mar. 20, 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1979, Dec. 16-May 20, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(25 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:54</td>
<td>1982, May 24-Feb. 23, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(21 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:55</td>
<td>1983, Mar. 30-Mar. 12, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(27 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:56</td>
<td>1984, Apr. 10-Feb. 28, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(26 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization: Nuclear Planning Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1981, Apr. 3-Mar. 21, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:58</td>
<td>1986, Mar. 16-Nov. 4, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:59</td>
<td>Security Consultative (United States/Republic of Korea)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX II:60 | 1980, June 18-Apr. 13, 1986  
(10 folders) |
| BOX II:61 | 1987, May 5-7  
(2 folders)  
Miscellaneous  
(21 folders)  
1990, Aug. 15  
Parties  
(10 folders)  
Promotions  
(17 folders)  
Receptions  
(2 folders)  
1984, June 12-June 23, 1986  
(7 folders) |
| BOX II:62 | Swearings-in  
1979, Aug. 24-June 2, 1989  
(19 folders) |
| BOX II:63 | 1989, July 7-June 20, 1991  
(8 folders)  
Trips  
1980, Jan. 3-May 24, 1986  
(38 folders) |
| BOX II:64 | 1986, Oct. 4-Sept. 28, 1987  
(11 folders) |
| BOX II:CL 1-3 | Part II: Classified, Department of Defense, 1979-1987  
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
Breakfasts  
1987, Oct. 8  
Dinners  
1981, June 8-Nov. 30, 1987  
(8 folders)  
Luncheons  
1982, Dec. 7-Sept. 8, 1986  
(7 folders)  
Meetings  
General  
1979, Dec. 16-Sept. 19, 1983  
(43 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
(33 folders)  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization: Nuclear Planning Group  
(3 folders)  
Security Consultative  
1980, June 18-Apr. 4, 1982  
(3 folders) |
| BOX II:CL 3 | Receptions  
1984, June 12  
Trips  
(19 folders) |
| BOX II:TS 1-2 | **Part II: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1986-1987**  
Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX II:TS 1 | **Chronological File, 1987**  
9 Mar. |
| BOX II:TS 1-2 | **Subject File, 1986-1987** |
| BOX II:TS 1 | Afghanistan, 1987  
Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, 1987  
Arms Control  
   Reykjavik, Iceland, Summit, 1987  
   Verification, 1987  
Central America, 1987  
Commander-in-Chief report, 1987  
   (2 folders)  
Contras, 1986-1987  
Conventional defense improvements, 1987  
Egypt, 1987  
France, 1987  
Great Britain, 1987  
Intelligence issues, 1987  
Intercontinental ballistic missile, 1987  
Iranian arms transfer  
Low intensity conflict, 1987  
Management initiatives, 1987  
Mutual balanced force reductions, 1987  
National Security Council and State Department meetings, 1987  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1987  
Nuclear concerns, 1987  
Persian Gulf, 1987  
Space strategy, 1987 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:TS 2</td>
<td>Technology transfer, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terrorism, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tunisia, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USSR, 1986-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:SRD 1</td>
<td><strong>Part II: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>boxes from which the items were removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:SRD 1</td>
<td><strong>Chronological File, 1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:SRD 1</td>
<td><strong>Subject File, 1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armament, Air Force, short range attack missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Long Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces/Short Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commander-in-chief (CINC) report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ground Launched Cruise Missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intercontinental ballistic missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intermediate nuclear forces reduction talks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuclear concerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>President, memoranda for, weekly activity reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:TS SCI 1</td>
<td><strong>Part II: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information classified material organized and described</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:TS SCI 1</td>
<td><strong>Subject File</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technology transfer, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:NATO CL 1</td>
<td><strong>Part II: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, Department of Defense, 1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) classified material organized and described</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX II:NATO CL 1</td>
<td><strong>Chronological File, 1987</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part II: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, Department of Defense, 1987

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX II: NATO CL 1</td>
<td>Subject File, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms control, Long Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces/Short Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces reduction talks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, memoranda, daily work sheets, telephone lists, and reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged alphabetically by type of material.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX III:1</th>
<th>Correspondence, 1987, 2001-2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily work sheets, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:2</td>
<td>Duncan, John, reports, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellany, 1983-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nixon, Richard M., 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel matters, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portrait, 1988-1992</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX III:3</th>
<th>Special “Eyes Only” chronological file, 1981-1987</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telephone call list, 1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial and medical records, correspondence and recipes of Jane D. Weinberger, and items related to “Windswept,” his home in Maine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged alphabetically by type of material.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX III:4</th>
<th>Bills</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, 1987-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maine, 1987-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:5</td>
<td>Medical, 1987-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merrill Lynch, 1981-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weinberger, Jane D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1986-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recipes, 1981-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Windswept” house, Maine, and Jane D. Weinberger, 1985-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX III:6-39</th>
<th>Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence organized into categories as received, including congressional, friends and VIP, general, invitations, letters of recommendation, and personal thank-you letters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged alphabetically and within the categories chronologically.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| BOX III:6 | Congressional |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:7</td>
<td>1988-1994 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:8</td>
<td>1995-2002 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:9</td>
<td>1990 Jan.-Mar. (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:10</td>
<td>Apr.-June (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:11</td>
<td>July-Sept. (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:12</td>
<td>Oct.-Dec. (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:14</td>
<td>Feb.-May (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:15</td>
<td>June-Nov. (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:17</td>
<td>June-July (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:17</td>
<td>July-Aug. (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friends and VIPs</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:18</td>
<td>1987 1988 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:19</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:20</td>
<td>1989 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:21</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:22</td>
<td>1990 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:23</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:24</td>
<td>1991 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:25</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:26</td>
<td>1992 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:27</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:28</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:23</td>
<td>A-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:24</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:25</td>
<td>T-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:26</td>
<td>T-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:27</td>
<td>L-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:28</td>
<td>M-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:29</td>
<td>L-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:30</td>
<td>L-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2000-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:31</td>
<td>D-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:32</td>
<td>M-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:33</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1987-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1989-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:34</td>
<td>G-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:35</td>
<td>1992-1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:36</td>
<td>Invitations accepted, 1988-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:37</td>
<td>Letters of recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:38</td>
<td>1997-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personal thank-you letters, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:39</td>
<td>(1 folder)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOX III:39-54 Part III: Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005
Correspondence, drafts of books and articles, speeches, and related material. Organized alphabetically by type of material.

BOX III:39 Book file
- Book project, 1995-2001
  Chain of Command, 2001-2005
- Flaming Star Literary Enterprises, 1997-2004
  (2 folders)
- In the Arena, 2001-2003
  (1 folder)
BOX III:40 (7 folders)
BOX III:41 The Next War
- 1996-1997
  (5 folders)
BOX III:42 1997-2003
- (3 folders)
  Schweizer, Peter, 1992-2000
  (3 folders)
BOX III:43 Book reviews, 1986-2003
- (4 folders)
  Gold Star Speakers Bureau, 2003
  (2 folders)
BOX III:44 Media writings
- 1987-2001
  (7 folders)
BOX III:45 2003-2005
- (2 folders)
  Miscellany, 1987-1989
## Part III: Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:46 | Speaking engagements  
(9 folders) |
| BOX III:47 | 1989, Jan.-1990, July  
(6 folders) |
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:49 | 1992-1993  
(4 folders) |
| BOX III:50 | 1994-1996  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:51 | 1998-2000  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:52 | 2001-2004  
(5 folders) |
| BOX III:53 | Speeches  
1984-1988  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:54 | 1989-1995  
(4 folders) |


Correspondence, internal memoranda, material related to special events, including cruises on the Forbes yacht, *The Highlander*, photographs, speeches and writings, schedules, and files concerning Steve Forbes's 2000 presidential campaign.

Arranged alphabetically by type of material and therein chronologically.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:55 | 75th anniversary, 1992  
Advertising budgets, 1989-1995  
Appointment as publisher, 1988-1989  
Background material for columns, 1987-1991  
(2 folders)  
Bills paid to Rogers & Wells, 1991-1992  
“Cap/Kip” files (Weinberger and Christopher Forbes)  
Dinners and luncheons  
1988-1989  
(3 folders) |
| BOX III:56 | 1990  
(10 folders) |
(14 folders) |
| BOX III:58 | 1995-1999  
(6 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:59 | 2000-2001  
(2 folders)  
Stateside travel, 1992  
(2 folders)  
Charitable contributions, 1990-1992  
Conferences and forums  
1995  
(2 folders) |
| BOX III:60 | 1996-2000  
(5 folders) |
| BOX III:61 | 2001-2005  
(4 folders)  
Correspondence  
Congratulatory  
1988-1989  
(2 folders) |
| BOX III:62 | 1993  
General  
1988-1989  
(2 folders)  
1989-1990  
A-F  
(4 folders) |
| BOX III:63 | G-Z  
(7 folders) |
| BOX III:64 | 1991  
A-I  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:65 | J-R  
(5 folders)  
S-Z  
(2 folders) |
| BOX III:66 | 1992  
A-L  
(4 folders) |
| BOX III:67 | M-Z  
(3 folders) |
| BOX III:68 | 1993  
A-K  
(3 folders)  
F-Z  
(4 folders) |
|           | 1994  
A-C  
(2 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:69</td>
<td>D-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:70</td>
<td>1995-1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:71</td>
<td>M-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1998-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:72</td>
<td>C-V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:73</td>
<td>W-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2001-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:74</td>
<td>C-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:75</td>
<td>Q-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internal memoranda and miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:76</td>
<td>1991-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:77</td>
<td>Letters concerning columns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:79</td>
<td>1998-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forbes Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1989-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:80</td>
<td>1991-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forbes, Malcolm S., 1985-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forbes, Steve, presidential campaign, 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highlander (yacht) cruises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:82</td>
<td>1996-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:83</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hong Kong office, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japan supplements, 1998-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luncheons, dinners, gallery events, and other occasions, 1990-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Magazine Publishers of America, 1998-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malaysia special features, 1998-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico advertising section, 2000-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellany, 1987-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:84</td>
<td>“No Habla Español” complaint letters, 1991-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photographic portraits, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radio tapings, 1993-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedules, 1989-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speeches and appearances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1989-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan.-Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1994-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:86</td>
<td>1996-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:87</td>
<td>2003-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplements, miscellaneous, 1990-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taiwan supplements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX III:88</td>
<td>1997-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Buckingham dinner, Buckingham, England, 1996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part III: Travel File, 1988-2004

Correspondence and related travel material.
Arranged chronologically, with destinations given in the container list.

| BOX III:88 | 1988  |
|           | Feb., London, England  |
|           | Mar., Australia  |
|           | May, Japan and Taiwan  |
|           | July-Aug., Scotland  |
| BOX III:89 | Sept., Japan  |
|           | 1989  |
|           | Feb., Brussels, Belgium; Scotland; and London, England  |
|           | (2 folders)  |
Part III: Travel File, 1988-2004

Container  Contents

Apr., Singapore; Seoul, South Korea; and Hong Kong
May, Tokyo, Japan
Sept., cruise, New York, N.Y. to London, England

BOX III:90
Oct.
   Tokyo and Osaka, Japan
   Blackpool, England
   (2 folders)
Nov., London and Leeds, England
   (3 folders)

BOX III:91
1990
   Mar., Morocco, King’s anniversary
   Apr.
      Seoul, South Korea, and Taipei, Taiwan
      Singapore and Hong Kong
   May, London, England, Highlander trip
   Oct., Shanghai, China
   Dec., Tokyo, Japan

1991
   Feb.-March, Hong Kong, Singapore, and Taiwan
   Mar., Tokyo, Japan
   (2 folders)
   May, Seoul, South Korea
   June, Germany and France

BOX III:92
Sept.-Oct., Hong Kong, Singapore, and Taiwan

1992
   Jan., Ireland and South Africa
   Jan.-Feb., Japan and Australia
   Mar., Japan
   Apr., Argentina
   June, Japan

BOX III:93
July, Cancun, Mexico to Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., trip on Highlander
   Oct.
      Argentina, Brazil, and Venezuela
      Rimini and Rome, Italy, and Paris, France
      Netherlands

1993
   Feb., Namibia, Zambia, and Botswana
   (2 folders)
   Mar., Japan, and South Korea
   Apr.
      Caribbean cruise on the Highlander
      Malaysia, Singapore, and Hong Kong

BOX III:94
May
   London, England, and Scotland
   Mexico City and Monterrey, Mexico
   St. Petersburg, Russia and Balleroy, France
July, Bohemian Grove, Calif., and St. Louis, Mo.
Oct., Philippines and Taiwan

1994
Jan.-Feb., London, England; Paris, France; and Davos, Switzerland
Feb., Mexico and Costa Rica

BOX III:95
Mar., Japan, Australia, and Singapore
(2 folders)
Apr.
San Juan, Puerto Rico
United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi, and Bahrain, Saudi Arabia
(2 folders)
Oct.
South Africa
(2 folders)

BOX III:96
Mexico
Nov., Malaysia, and Hong Kong
(2 folders)

1995
Jan.
South Korea, and Singapore
(2 folders)
Davos, Switzerland
Feb., London, Oxford, and Buckingham, England
(2 folders)
Mar., Puerto Rico and Brazil

BOX III:97
Mar.-Apr., Kuwait and Bahrain, Dubai
(2 folders)
Apr., Tokyo, Japan
(2 folders)
May-June, Portugal, Spain, Morocco, England, and France
(2 folders)
Sept., Manila, Philippines, and Bangkok, Thailand

BOX III:98
Oct.-Nov., Saudi Arabia
Dec., Germany and Switzerland

1996
Jan.-Feb., Bangkok, Thailand
Feb., London, England
Mar., Paris and Nice, France
Apr., Crystal Symphony Cruise
May
Brazil

BOX III:99
Hong Kong and Taiwan
(2 folders)
June
Warsaw, Poland, Prague, Czech Republic, and Budapest, Hungary
(2 folders)
Vienna, Austria
Sept., Cyprus and Greece
Oct., Indonesia, Malaysia
Nov., Mexico
Dec., Lisbon, Portugal, and Madrid and Barcelona, Spain

1997
Feb., Singapore and Bangkok, Thailand
   (2 folders)
Mar., Japan
   (2 folders)
April
   Brazil

BOX III:101
Poland, Czech Republic, and Hungary
   (2 folders)
June, Crystal Symphony Cruise to Alaska
   Oct.
   London, England, Frankfurt and Zurich, Germany, and Paris, France
   Seoul, South Korea, Tokyo, Japan, and Manila, Philippines
Nov., Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore, and Kualalumpur

1998
Mar., Brazil
Apr., Highlander cruise to San Blas Islands and Panama Canal

BOX III:102
Oct.
   Hong Kong, Philippines, Singapore, and Malaysia
   (2 folders)
   Taipei, Taiwan and Tokyo, Japan
Nov.-Dec., Europe

1999
Feb.-Mar., Crystal Cruise
Mar., Saudi Arabia
Apr., Tokyo, Japan

BOX III:103
May, Mexico
July, National Review lecture cruise to Rotterdam
Sept., Hong Kong, Malaysia, and Singapore
Oct., Taipei, Taiwan, Seoul, South Korea, and Osaka, Japan
   (2 folders)
Nov., Switzerland, Germany

2000
Mar., London, England
Apr., Tokyo, Japan

BOX III:104
July, Mexico
Aug.-Sept., Crystal Cruise
Sept.
   Bangkok, Thailand, Taipei, Taiwan, and Malaysia
   Ottawa and Toronto, Canada
Oct., Seoul, South Korea, Singapore, and Hong Kong
Nov., Vienna, Austria
2001
Mar., Bahrain and Saudi Arabia
May, New York; Mexico; Bangkok, Thailand; and Taiwan
(3 folders)

BOX III:105
Sept., Singapore
Nov., Ottawa and Toronto, Canada; California; and Bangor, Maine

2002
Mar., Newport, R.I.
Apr., Japan and South Korea
(3 folders)
Sept., Crystal Cruise

2003
Mar., South Korea, Japan

BOX III:106
Sept., Shanghai, China, and Tokyo, Japan

2004, Mar., Tokyo, Japan, and Seoul, South Korea
(2 folders)

BOX III:106-131
Part III: Organizations File, 1981-2005
Correspondence, financial material, reports, printed matter, testimony, and miscellany.
Arranged alphabetically by name of organization.

BOX III:106
Air Force Enlisted Foundation, 2000-2004
American Ditchley Foundation, 1992-2002
(4 folders)
Americans for Hope, Growth and Opportunity, 1998-1999

BOX III:107
Asian Institute of Technology Foundation, 1990
Bechtel Group
Friends in High Places by Laton McCartney, 1998
General, 1992-1998
Bohemian Grove (club), Monte Rio, Calif.
1987-1997
(5 folders)

BOX III:108
1998-2001
(2 folders)
Center for Security Policy, Washington, D.C.
1988-1997
(4 folders)

BOX III:109
1999-2005
(4 folders)
Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, D.C., 1988-2005
(2 folders)
Center for Youth Apprenticeship, South Portland, Maine, 1992-1995
Chatham House Foundation, 1996
Churchill Center, Washington, D.C.
1998
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:110 | 1999-2003  
(2 folders)  
Churchill Memorial Trust, Winston  
1992-1996  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:111 | 1998-2004  
(6 folders) |
(5 folders) |
| BOX III:113 | Churchill Traveling Fellowships Foundation  
1987-1993  
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:114 | 1993-1995  
(2 folders)  
Citizens for America, 1987-1992  
Coalition to defend America, 1994-1995  
COMPASS (Committee to Preserve American Security and Sovereignty), 1998  
Congressional National Security Advisory Group, 2000  
Congressional Policy Advisory Board, 1997-2001  
(3 folders) |
| BOX III:115 | Council on Foreign Relations  
1987-2000  
(7 folders) |
| BOX III:116 | 2001-2005  
DeTocqueville Institution, Arlington, Va., 1997-2002  
Empower America, 1994-1997  
English Speaking Union, New York, N.Y.  
1988-1992  
(5 folders) |
| BOX III:117 | 1993-1999  
(2 folders)  
Federal Trade Commission, 1990  
Ford Presidential Library, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1997-2005  
Foreign Policy Association, 1998-2003  
George C. Marshall International Center/Foundation, Leesburg, Va., 1989-2005  
(2 folders)  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
Annual reports, 1986-1988 |
| BOX III:118 | Class of 1938, 1987-1988  
(2 folders)  
General  
1988-1991  
(6 folders) |
(6 folders) |
| BOX III:120 | 1999-2002  
(3 folders) |
### Part III: Organizations File, 1981-2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:121 | 2000-2003  
(2 folders) |
| | Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, Cambridge, Mass., 1987-1992  
| | Institute of World Politics, Washington, D.C., 1996-2003  
| | International Churchill Society  
See Container III:112, Churchill Society  
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C., 1999  
Leica Historical Society of America, 1985-1986  
Lexington Institute, Arlington, Va., 2001  
Mechanics' Institute, 1988-1989  
Miscellaneous boards and commissions, 1981-2005  
National D-Day Museum, New Orleans, La., 1999  
National Defense University Foundation, 1997-2003 |
| BOX III:122 | National Economic Commission  
Budget and taxes, 1988-1989  
(2 folders) |
| | Budget process reform, 1988  
Correspondence, 1988-1989  
Final report and drafts, 1981-1989 |
| BOX III:123 | Miscellany, 1988-1989  
Press and media coverage, 1988  
Roles of government and entitlement programs, 1988  
Schedules and agendas, 1988-1989  
Subgroups, 1988  
(2 folders) |
| BOX III:124 | (3 folders)  
Testimony, 1988 |
| | (2 folders) |
| BOX III:125 | National Legal Center for the Public Interest, 1993-2005  
(4 folders) |
| BOX III:126 | National Policy Forum, 1994  
(3 folders) |
(2 folders) |
| | Oxford University, Oxford, England,  
(3 folders) |
Pilgrims of the United States, New York, N.Y., 1997-1999  
Presidential Oral History Program, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., 2005  
Ronald Reagan Alumni Association, 2001-2002 |
Part III: Organizations File, 1981-2005

Container  Contents

Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation, 1995-2005
   (2 folders)
Ronald Reagan Presidential Library, 1983-1996
Ronald Reagan Ranch Board of Governors
   2000
BOX III:128
   2001-2004
Salvation Army of Greater New York, 1989-2003
   (6 folders)
Seabees Museum, Gulfport, Miss., 2003
Union League Club, New York, N.Y., 1998-2001
BOX III:129
   (2 folders)
USA-ROC Economic Council, Crystal Lake, Ill., 1990-1991
   (6 folders)
United Service Organizations, 1997-2003
BOX III:130
   1992
   (2 folders)
   1993-1995
   (4 folders)
BOX III:131
   1993-1995
   (4 folders)
Winchester Cathedral, Winchester, England, 1996
Winston Churchill Memorial Trust See Containers III:110-111, Churchill Memorial Trust
Women in Military Service for America Memorial Foundation, 1988-1989
Yosemite National Institutes, Sausalito, Calif., 1998-2004

Correspondence, biographical material, interviews, reports, schedules, printed matter, and
miscellany.
Arranged alphabetically by subject.

   (5 folders)
BOX III:133  B-2 Stealth Bomber, 1992-1997
        Bar association application, 1989
        Biographical material, 1990-1991
        Caspian Sea oil, 1997
        Change of address forms, 1986-1988
        Chemical weapons convention, 1997
        Churchilliana
          1983-1987
BOX III:134  1988-1989
   (2 folders)
        Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, 2000
        “Crusader” program, 2001
        Daily schedules For additional information see Container III:1, Department of Defense
### Part III: Subject File, 1969-2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Defense nuclear posture review, 2002  
Dole, Robert, presidential campaign, 1996 (2 folders) |
| BOX III:136 | Donahue v. Lawn, 1989  
Energy Department, abolition of, 1996  
Filing system, 1984-1988  
Frequent flier plans, 1990-2002  
Graham, Bob, 1985-1990  
| BOX III:137 | International Criminal Court, 2000  
Interviews |
| BOX III:138 | Media  
1987-1989 (6 folders) |
| BOX III:139 | 1990-1994 (6 folders) |
| BOX III:140 | 1998-2001 (5 folders) |
| BOX III:141 | 2002-2003 (2 folders) |
| BOX III:142 | Other than media  
1987-1993 (3 folders) |
| BOX III:143 | 1994-2001 (6 folders) |
| BOX III:144 | 2002-2005 (2 folders) |
| | Paid, 1998-2003 |
| | Iran-Contra investigation |
| | Correspondence, 1992-1993  
A-F (2 folders) |
| BOX III:143 | G-R (6 folders) |
| BOX III:144 | S-Z (3 folders)  
Friends of Caspar Weinberger Tribute, 1992  
Grant of executive clemency, 1992  
Legal defense trust fund, 1992  
Miscellany, 1992  
News clippings, 1992-1993, undated (2 folders) |
Part III: Subject File, 1969-2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX III:145 | Iraq/Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 2002  
Klapka, Marguerite, 1985-1988  
Korea (North), 1995  
Miller, Jim, Senate campaign, 1994  
Miscellaneous, 1987-1992  
News clippings, 1988-1990  
Panama Canal, 2000 |
| BOX III:146 | Pollard, Jonathon, 1992-2004  
(2 folders)  
Reagan, Ronald, attempted assassination, 1981 See also Classified  
Rogers & Wells, Washington, D.C.  
1988-1990  
(4 folders) |
| BOX III:147 | 1991  
(2 folders)  
Strategic Defense Initiative  
Correspondence and reports, 1984-1988  
Testing flap, 1993  
Taiwan  
“Taiwan Relations Act” and joint communiques, 1982-1999  
U.S.-Taiwan security relationship, 1999  
(2 folders)  
Telephone call lists, 1987-1991 |
| BOX III:148 | Terrorism, national security, and UN peacekeeping, 1995-1996  
Thayer, Paul, 1985-1989  
Thayer Award, Merton Singer, 1994-1997  
Turner, Matthew, 1969-1980  
White House  
Miscellany, 1989-1991  
National Security Council, 1988  
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, 1987-1990 See also Classified  
(2 folders) |
Department of Defense and Subject File.  
Organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX III:CL 1 | Department of Defense  
Special “Eyes Only” chronological file, 1981-1987 (Container III:3) See also Top Secret  
Subject File  
Reagan, Ronald, attempted assassination, 1981 (Container III:146)  
White House |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX III:TS 1 | Department of Defense  
Special “Eyes Only” chronological file, 1981-1986 |

President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, 1987 (Container III:148)